SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

INFORMATION FOR VOTING POLICYHOLDERS

Notice of our 2016 annual meeting 2015 Report to Voting Policyholders



Welcome

As a voting policyholder of Sun Life Assurance, you have the right to vote at our annual meeting.

This booklet includes the notice of our 2016 meeting as well as our 2015 Report to Voting *Policyholders,* which includes information about:

- the business of the meeting (page 6)
- how to vote (page 4)
- policyholder dividends (page 17)
- our financial performance in 2015 (page 20).

Your vote is important. You can attend the meeting and vote in person or you can complete the policyholder proxy form in this package and have someone vote on your behalf. Please take some time to review this report and contact us if you have any questions.

- you, your and policyholder mean voting policyholders of Sun Life Assurance
- *Sun Life Financial* means our sole shareholder, Sun Life Financial Inc., which is a publicly traded company on the Toronto (TSX), New York (NYSE) and Philippine (PSE) stock exchanges under the ticker symbol SLF
- all dollar amounts are in Canadian dollars unless stated otherwise.

In this document:

[•] we, us, our, the company and Sun Life Assurance mean Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada

Dear voting policyholder:

You are invited to attend the annual meeting of voting policyholders and the sole shareholder on Wednesday, May 11, 2016 at 9:00 a.m. (Toronto time). The meeting will be held at the Sun Life Financial Tower, 150 King Street West (northeast corner of King and University), 2nd floor, Toronto, Ontario, Canada and will also be webcast at www.sunlife.com.

This document includes the notice of our 2016 annual meeting and our 2015 Report to Voting Policyholders, which includes important information about the meeting, how to vote, policyholder dividends and our financial performance in 2015.

We will be conducting the annual meeting of the common shareholders of Sun Life Financial Inc. at the same time. The formal business of each meeting will be conducted separately, however, management's presentation will address policyholders and shareholders. A joint question and answer period will then follow.

Your vote is important. If you cannot attend the meeting, please vote by submitting your proxy by mail, fax or email by 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on Wednesday, May 4, 2016, as described on pages 4 to 5.

We look forward to seeing you at the meeting.

Iames H. Sutclif hairman of the Boa

Dean A. Connor President and Chief Executive Officer

Si vous désirez recevoir l'avis de convocation à l'assemblée annuelle de 2016 et le Rapport 2015 à l'intention des titulaires de contrat ayant droit de vote en français, veuillez communiquer avec le secrétaire en écrivant au 150 rue King Ouest, 6^e étage, Toronto (Ontario) Canada M5H 1J9, en composant le 1-877-786-5433, ou encore en envoyant un courriel à <u>servicesauxactionnaires@sunlife.com</u>.

Notice of our 2016 Annual Meeting

You are invited to our annual meeting of voting policyholders and the sole shareholder of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (Sun Life Assurance):

- When Wednesday, May 11, 2016 9:00 a.m. (Toronto time)
- Where Sun Life Financial Tower 150 King Street West (northeast corner of King and University) Second floor Toronto, Ontario

What the meeting will cover

- 1. Receipt of the 2015 consolidated financial statements
- 2. Election of the directors
- 3. Appointment of the auditor
- 4. Consideration of any other business that may properly be brought before the meeting.

The annual meeting of common shareholders of Sun Life Financial Inc. will also be held at the same time and place.

As of March 21, 2016 (the record date), a total of **1,174,025** votes are eligible to be cast by voting policyholders and **427,179,546** votes are eligible to be cast by the sole shareholder at the meeting.

If you cannot attend the meeting, please complete the enclosed proxy form to cast your vote and mail it in the envelope provided.

The board of directors has approved the contents of this report and has authorized us to send it to you.

Brigitte K. Catellier Vice-President, Associate General Counsel & Corporate Secretary

Toronto, Ontario March 21, 2016

2015 Report to Voting Policyholders

Contents

Voting	4
Who can vote	4
How to vote	4
If you change your mind	5
Processing the votes	5
Questions?	5
Our 2016 annual meeting	6
Business of the meeting	6
The director nominees	7
The auditor	14
Policyholder proposals	15
Director compensation	15
Policyholder dividends and participating	
account management	17
Our policyholder dividend and participating account management policies	18
Safeguards for our policyholder dividend and	
participating account management processes	18
2016 dividend scales	18
Information about the financial position of our participating accounts	19

Annual Financial Information	20
Financial Reporting Responsibilities	20
Consolidated Financial Statements	21
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	26
Appointed Actuary's Report	106
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	107
Sources of earnings	108
Our subsidiaries and associates	111
Appendix A – Policyholder dividend and participating account management policies	113

Voting

Who can vote

Only voting policyholders and our sole shareholder can vote at our annual meeting.

You are a voting policyholder if on March 21, 2016 (the record date) you owned one of the following:

- a participating policy issued by Sun Life Assurance or The Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada (Mutual Life). Mutual Life changed its name to Clarica Life Insurance Company on July 21, 1999.
- a non-participating product with voting rights issued by Mutual Life before April 1, 1995.

The table below shows the breakdown of voting policyholders as of March 21, 2016:

	Voting Policyholders		
Country	#	%	
Canada	996,223	84.8	
United States	56,048	4.8	
Other	121,754	10.4	
Total	1,174,025	100.0	

Voting policyholders are entitled to cast one vote on each item of business, regardless of the number of policies owned, except for the election of the shareholder's directors. Sun Life Financial, our sole shareholder, is entitled to cast one vote on each item of business for each common share it holds, except for the election of the policyholders' directors.

See *Electing the directors* on page 6 for more information.

How to vote

You have two ways to vote:

- by proxy
- by attending the meeting and voting in person.

Voting by proxy

Voting by proxy is the easiest way to vote because you are giving someone else the authority to attend the meeting and vote for you (called your proxyholder). If you specify on your proxy form how you want to vote on a particular matter, then your proxyholder must vote according to your instructions.

The enclosed proxy form names James H. Sutcliffe, Chairman of the Board, or in his absence John H. Clappison, Chairman of the Governance, Nomination & Investment Committee, or in his absence another director appointed by the board, as your proxyholder to vote at the meeting according to your instructions.

If you appoint them as proxyholders but do not specify on the proxy form how you want to vote, your vote will be cast:

- for electing each of the director nominees who are listed on the proxy form (called policyholders' directors)
- **for** appointing Deloitte LLP as auditor.

You can appoint another person to vote for you by printing his or her name in the space provided on the proxy form. This person does not need to be a voting policyholder, but your vote can only be counted if he or she attends the meeting and votes for you. Regardless of who you appoint as your proxyholder, if you do not specify how you want to vote, your proxyholder can vote as he or she sees fit. Your proxyholder can also vote as he or she decides on any other items of business that properly come before the meeting, and on any amendments to the items listed above. If you do not want to attend the meeting and vote in person, indicate your voting instructions on the enclosed proxy form, then sign, date and return it using one of the methods below:

- Mail it in the envelope provided
- Fax both pages to one of the numbers below:
 416-368-2502 (from Toronto or outside Canada and the U.S.)
 1-866-781-3111 (toll-free from anywhere in Canada or the U.S.)
- Scan and email both pages to proxy@canstockta.com.

Our agent, CST Trust Company (CST), must receive your completed and signed proxy form by 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on Wednesday, May 4, 2016 to have your vote recorded.

If the meeting is adjourned, CST must receive your completed proxy form by 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) two business days before the meeting is reconvened.

Voting in person

Attending the meeting in person gives you an opportunity to hear directly from management and meet the individuals who have been nominated to serve on our board.

If you want to attend the meeting and vote in person, do not complete or return the proxy form. When you arrive at the meeting, register with a representative of CST to receive a ballot.

If you change your mind

You can revoke instructions you have already provided on your proxy form by giving us new instructions in one of three ways:

- complete and sign a proxy form with a later date than the one you previously sent, and send it to CST as described above before 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on Wednesday, May 4, 2016
- send a notice in writing with your new instructions signed by you, or your attorney as authorized by you in writing, to Sun Life Assurance at the address below before 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on Tuesday, May 10, 2016, or if the meeting is adjourned, the business day before the meeting is reconvened
- give your written instructions signed by you, or your attorney as authorized by you in writing, to the Chairman of the meeting before the start of the meeting or before the meeting is reconvened.

Processing the votes

A simple majority of votes cast, in person or by proxy, is required for the approval of each of the matters being voted on at the meeting.

CST counts and tabulates the proxies on our behalf. Proxy forms are only shown to management if it is clear that the policyholder wants to communicate directly with them, or when the law requires it.

We will file the voting results on SEDAR (www.sedar.com) and publish them on our website (www.sunlife.com) shortly after the meeting.

Questions?

You can contact the Corporate Secretary if you have any questions related to voting:

The Corporate Secretary, Sun Life Assurance, 150 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 1J9

E-mail: boarddirectors@sunlife.com

Our 2016 annual meeting

Business of the meeting

Financial statements (see page 20)

You will receive the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2015, the auditor's report and the actuary's report on the policy liabilities reported in the financial statements, and have the opportunity to ask questions. These are all included in this document.

Electing the directors (see page 7)

A total of 11 directors will be elected to serve on our board until the next annual meeting. All of the director nominees currently serve on our board. Scott F. Powers was appointed to the board effective October 30, 2015. He is standing for election for the first time at the meeting. All 11 individuals are also nominated to serve as directors of Sun Life Financial, the sole shareholder of Sun Life Assurance.

Voting policyholders are legally entitled to elect at least one-third of our board as policyholders' directors. That means you can elect four of the directors who will serve on our board. Sun Life Financial elects the remaining members of the board as the shareholder's directors.

Under the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada), we must designate each member of the board as either a policyholders' director or a shareholder's director. All directors, regardless of who they were elected by, have a duty to act in the best interests of Sun Life Assurance, taking into account the interests of the policyholders and the shareholder.

The table below lists the directors who are currently designated as policyholders' directors, and the 11 individuals nominated to serve on our board for 2016. Their terms will expire at the close of the 2017 annual meeting.

Current Policyholders' Directors	Policyholders' Director Nominees for 2016	Shareholder's Director Nominees for 2016
Martin J. G. Glynn	Martin J. G. Glynn	William D. Anderson
M. Marianne Harris	M. Marianne Harris	John H. Clappison
Krystyna T. Hoeg	Scott F. Powers	Dean A. Connor
James H. Sutcliffe	James H. Sutcliffe	Sara G. Lewis
		Réal Raymond
		Hugh D. Segal
		Barbara G. Stymiest

Appointing the auditor (see page 14)

You will vote on the appointment of Deloitte LLP (Deloitte) as our auditor for 2016. Deloitte has been the auditor of Sun Life Assurance for many years.

The director nominees

As of the date of this report, we have 12 directors on our board. Under our by-laws, the board can have a minimum of eight and a maximum of 20 directors. At its meeting held on February 10, 2016, the board fixed the number of directors at 11, effective with the retirement of Krystyna T. Hoeg at the conclusion of the 2016 annual meeting. At the 2016 annual meeting 11 directors are to be elected for a term ending at the conclusion of the next annual meeting. Each of the 11 nominees currently serves on our board. Scott F. Powers was appointed to the board effective October 30, 2015. He is standing for election for the first time.

The Governance, Nomination & Investment Committee has reviewed each of the director nominees and confirmed that they have the necessary skills and experience necessary for the board to fulfil its mandate.

We do not expect that any of the nominees will not be able to serve as a director. If for any reason a nominee is unable to serve, the persons named in the proxy form have the right to vote at their discretion for another nominee proposed according to the company's by-laws and applicable law.

The board recommends that policyholders vote **for** electing each of the individuals nominated as policyholders' directors profiled below. If you do not specify in the proxy form how you want to vote on the election of directors, the persons named in the form will vote **for** electing each of Martin J. G. Glynn, M. Marianne Harris, Scott F. Powers and James H. Sutcliffe, who have been nominated as policyholders' directors. See *Electing the directors* on page 6 for more information about your voting rights.

Sun Life Financial, as the sole shareholder of Sun Life Assurance, intends to vote **for** electing the other individuals profiled below who have been nominated as shareholder's directors.

Our policy on majority voting

The election of directors at the meeting is expected to be an uncontested election, meaning that the number of nominees will be equal to the number of directors to be elected. If a director receives more "withheld" than "for" votes in an uncontested election, he or she must offer to resign. Within 90 days the board will accept the resignation unless there are exceptional circumstances and will disclose the reasons for its decision in a news release. The director will not participate in these deliberations.

Director nominee profiles

The following profiles provide information about each of the director nominees, including when they joined our board, their business experience, their committee memberships and attendance at board and committee meetings in 2015, and other public company directorships held in the last five years.



William D. Anderson, FCPA, FCA Toronto, ON

Director since May 2010

Independent

Age: 66

Mr. Anderson, a corporate director, was President of BCE Ventures, the strategic investment unit of the global telecommunications company BCE Inc., until he retired in December 2005. Mr. Anderson held senior positions including Chief Financial Officer of BCE Inc. and Bell Canada during his 14 years with that company. He spent 17 years with the public accounting firm KPMG, where he was a partner for nine years. Mr. Anderson was appointed a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Professional Accountants of Ontario in October 2011 and is also a Fellow of the Institute of Corporate Directors.

		Other public company directorship	S
15 of 15	100%	Gildan Activewear Inc.	2006 – present
8 of 8	100%	TransAlta Corporation	2003 – present
5 of 5	100%	Nordion Inc. (formerly MDS Inc.)	2007 - 2014
28 of 28	100%	-	
yes			
		corporate governance	
		 corporate development 	
Chair)			
	8 of 8 5 of 5 28 of 28	8 of 8 100% 5 of 5 100% 28 of 28 100% yes	15 of 15 100% Gildan Activewear Inc. 8 of 8 100% TransAlta Corporation 5 of 5 100% Nordion Inc. (formerly MDS Inc.) 28 of 28 100% yes • corporate governance • corporate development



John H. Clappison, FCPA, FCA Toronto, ON

Director since January 2006

Independent

Age: 69

Mr. Clappison, a corporate director, was Greater Toronto Area Managing Partner of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, chartered accountants, until he retired in December 2005. He is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Professional Accountants of Ontario and spent his career in public accounting. In addition to the public company boards listed here, Mr. Clappison is a director of Summitt Energy Inc. and involved with the Face the Future Foundation, Shaw Festival Theatre Endowment Foundation and The Corporation of Massey Hall and Roy Thomson Hall Endowment Foundation. He is a member of the Canadian Audit Committee Network.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships	
Board	15 of 15	100%	Cameco Corporation	2006 – present
Audit & Conduct Review	8 of 8	100%	Rogers Communications Inc.	2006 – present
Governance, Nomination &	5 of 5	100%	Inmet Mining Corporation	2010 - 2013
Investment ¹			Canadian Real Estate Investment Trust	2007 - 2011
Risk Review ¹	2 of 2	100%		
Total	30 of 30	100%	-	
Annual meeting	yes			
Areas of expertise				
• financial services			accounting	
 risk management 			 corporate governance 	
human resources				
Current committees				

Governance, Nomination & Investment (Chair)

Audit 0. Can dust Davisur

Audit & Conduct Review

¹ Mr. Clappison became Chair of the Governance, Nomination and Investment Committee and ceased to be Chair of the Risk Review Committee on May 6, 2015.



Dean A. Connor Toronto, ON

Director since July 2011

Non-independent

Age: 59

Mr. Connor is President and Chief Executive Officer of Sun Life Financial and Sun Life Assurance. Prior to his appointment in December 2011, he held progressively senior positions with those companies, including President, Chief Operating Officer, President of SLF Canada, and Executive Vice-President. Prior to joining the company in September 2006, Mr. Connor spent 28 years with Mercer Human Resource Consulting where he held numerous senior positions, most recently President for the Americas which encompassed Mercer's operations in Canada, the U.S. and Latin America. Mr. Connor is a Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries and the Society of Actuaries. He is a trustee of the University Health Network, a director of the Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association and a member of the Ivey Advisory Board, Richard Ivey School of Business, University of Western Ontario. Mr. Connor holds an Honours Business Administration degree.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships
Board	15 of 15	100%	None
Total	15 of 15	100%	-
Annual meeting	yes		

 1 Mr. Connor attends Committee meetings, in full or in part, as appropriate, at the request of the committee

• None¹



Martin J. G. Glynn Vancouver, BC

Director since December 2010

Independent

Age: 64

Mr. Glynn, a corporate director, was President and Chief Executive Officer of HSBC Bank USA until his retirement in 2006. During his 24 years with HSBC, an international banking and financial services organization, Mr. Glynn held senior positions including President and Chief Executive Officer of HSBC Bank Canada. He is a director of the Public Sector Pension Investment Board and is involved with the UBC Investment Management Trust Inc., VGH and UBC Hospital Foundation, The American Patrons of the National Library and Galleries of Scotland and SMRU Consulting Group. Mr. Glynn has a Master of Business Administration degree.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships			
Board	15 of 15	100%	Husky Energy Inc.	2000 – present		
Governance, Nomination & Investment	8 of 8	100%	VinaCapital Vietnam Opportunity Fund Limited	2008 - 2014		
Management Resources	6 of 6	100%	MF Global Holdings Ltd.	2008 - 2011		
Total	29 of 29	100%	Hathor Exploration Limited	2007 - 2011		
Annual meeting	no					
Areas of expertise						
 financial services 			• customer needs, behaviour and bra	ands		
 international business 			 corporate governance 			
 risk management 						
Current committees						
Covernance Nomination 8	Covernance Nomination & Investment					

Governance, Nomination & Investment

chairs, but is not a member of any committee.

Management Resources



M. Marianne Harris Toronto, ON

Director since December 2013

Independent

Age: 58

Ms. Harris, a corporate director, was Managing Director and President, Corporate and Investment Banking, Merrill Lynch Canada, Inc., an international banking and financial services organization, until October 2013. She held progressively senior positions during her 13-year career with Merrill Lynch and affiliated companies in Canada and the U.S., including President, Global Markets and Investment Banking, Canada, Head of Financial Institutions Group, Americas and Head of Financial Institutions, Canada. Before joining Merrill Lynch, Ms. Harris held various investment banking positions with RBC Capital Markets from 1984 to 2000, including Head of the Financial Institutions Group. She is Chair of the Board of the Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada (IIROC), a member of the Dean's Advisory Council for the Schulich School of Business and a member of the Advisory Council for The Hennick Centre for Business and Law. Ms. Harris has a Master of Business Administration degree and a Juris Doctorate.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships		
Board	15 of 15	100%	Hydro One Limited	2015 – present	
Audit & Conduct Review ¹	3 of 3	100%	Agrium Inc	2014 – present	
Governance, Nomination & Investment	8 of 8	100%			
Management Resources ¹	3 of 3	100%			
Total	29 of 29	100%	-		
Annual meeting	yes				
Areas of expertise					
• financial services			corporate governance		
 risk management 			 corporate development 		
human resources					
Current committees					
Governance, Nomination & Investment					

Management Resources

¹ Ms. Harris ceased to be a member of the Audit and Conduct Review Committee and became a member of the Management Resources Committee on May 6, 2015.



Sara Grootwassink Lewis, CPA, CFA

Rancho Santa Fe, CA

Director since December 2014

Independent

Age: 48

Ms. Lewis is a corporate director and Chief Executive Officer of Lewis Corporate Advisors, LLC, a capital markets advisory firm. Prior to 2009, she held progressively senior positions during her seven-year career with Washington Real Estate Investment Trust, a publicly traded real estate investment trust, including Executive Vice-President, and was Chief Financial Officer from 2002 to 2009. In addition to the public companies listed below, Ms. Lewis serves on the Leadership Board and Governance Working Group for the United States Chamber of Commerce – Center for Capital Markets Competitiveness, and is a member of the Standing Advisory Group of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board. She is a National Association of Corporate Directors Board Leadership Fellow, a member of the Tapestry West Audit Committee Network and the Audit Committee Roundtable of Orange County. Ms. Lewis is a Certified Public Accountant and a Chartered Financial Analyst.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships	
Board	15 of 15	100%	Weyerhaeuser Company	2016 – present
Governance, Nomination &	8 of 8	100%	Adamas Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	2014 – present
Investment			PS Business Parks, Inc.	2010 – present
Management Resources	6 of 6	100%	Plum Creek Timber Company, Inc.	2013 - 2015
Total	29 of 29	100%	CapitalSource, Inc.	2004 - 2014
Annual meeting	yes			
Areas of expertise				
 financial services 			corporate governance	
 human resources 			 corporate development 	
 accounting 				

Current committees

- Governance, Nomination & Investment
- Management Resources



Director since October 201

Scott F. Powers Boston, MA

Independent Age: 56 Mr. Powers, a corporate director, was President and Chief Executive Officer of State Street Global Advisors until his retirement in August 2015. Before joining State Street in 2008, he was President and Chief Executive Officer of Old Mutual Asset Management Plc, the U.S.-based global asset management business of Old Mutual plc. Prior to 2008, Mr. Powers held senior executive positions at Mellon Institutional Asset Management, BNY Mellon's investment management business, and at The Boston Company Asset Management, LLC. He is a member of the Systemic Risk Council and the Advisory Board of the U.S. Institute of Institutional Investors.

	Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships
	Board	2 of 2	100%	None
	Governance, Nomination & Investment	2 of 2	100%	
15	Management Resources	2 of 2	100%	
15	Total	6 of 6	100%	-
	Annual meeting	N/A		
	Areas of expertise			
	• financial services			• customer needs, behaviour and brands
	 international business 			 sales and distribution
	 risk management 			
	Current committees			
	Governance, Nomination & I	nvestment		

Management Resources



Réal Raymond, FICB Montréal, QC

Director since May 2013

Independent

Age: 66

Mr. Raymond is the Chairman of the Board of Métro Inc., a food and pharmaceutical distributor and the Chairman of the Board of Héroux-Devtek Inc., a global supplier of aircraft landing gear. He was President and Chief Executive Officer of National Bank of Canada, a financing corporation and bank, until he retired in May 2007. Mr. Raymond held senior positions with National Bank of Canada during his 37-year career including President, Personal and Commercial Banking and President and Chief Operating Officer. In addition to the public company boards listed here, he was Chairman of the board of directors of Aéroports de Montréal until September 2015 and is a Fellow of the Institute of Canadian Bankers. Mr. Raymond received an honorary doctorate from Université du Québec à Montréal School of Management in May 2007 and served as Chancellor of Université du Québec à Montréal from October 2008 until October 2013. He holds a Master of Business Administration degree.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships	
Board	15 of 15	100%	Héroux-Devtek Inc.	2010 – present
Audit & Conduct Review	8 of 8	100%	Métro Inc.	2008 – present
Risk Review	5 of 5	100%		
Total	28 of 28	100%	-	
Annual meeting	yes			
Areas of expertise	· ·			
• financial services			• accounting	
 risk management 			 corporate governance 	
 human resources 				
Current committees				

• Audit & Conduct Review

• Risk Review



Hugh D. Segal, CM Kingston, ON

Director since May 2009

Independent

Age: 65

Mr. Segal is Master of Massey College, University of Toronto. He was a Canadian senator from 2005 until July 2014. Before that Mr. Segal was President & Chief Executive Officer of the Institute for Research on Public Policy. He was formerly Vice-Chair of the Institute of Canadian Advertising. Mr. Segal is a Senior Advisor at Aird & Berlis LLP and an Advisory Council Member of Wellington Financial LP. He is a Senior Fellow at the Munk School of Global Affairs, University of Toronto and a Senior Fellow at the Canadian Defence & Foreign Affairs Institute. Mr. Segal is an Honourary Captain of the Royal Canadian Navy and Chair of the Navy League of Canada. He received the Order of Canada in 2003.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorship	os
Board	15 of 15	100%	Just Energy Group Inc. (formerly	2001 - 2015
Governance, Nomination &	8 of 8	100%	Energy Savings Income Fund)	
Investment			SNC-Lavalin Group Inc.	1999 – 2012
Management Resources	6 of 6	100%		
Total	29 of 29	100%	-	
Annual meeting	yes			
Areas of expertise				· · ·
• government relations/poli	icy		• customer needs, behaviour and b	orands
 risk management 			 corporate governance 	
human resources				
Current committees				

- Governance, Nomination & Investment
- Management Resources



Barbara G. Stymiest, FCPA, FCA Toronto, ON

Director since May 2012

Independent

Age: 59

Ms. Stymiest, a corporate director, was Chair of BlackBerry Limited, a global provider of wireless products and
services from January 2012 until November 2013. She was a member of the Group Executive at Royal Bank of
Canada, an international banking and financial services organization, from 2004 until June 2011. From 2009
Ms. Stymiest was Royal Bank's Group Head, Strategy, Treasury and Corporate Services and prior to that served
as its Chief Operating Officer. Prior to 2004 she held senior positions in the financial services sector including
Chief Executive Officer, TSX Group Inc., Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer, BMO Nesbitt
Burns, and Partner, Financial Services Group, Ernst & Young LLP. Ms. Stymiest is a Fellow of the Institute of
Chartered Professional Accountants of Ontario and received an Award of Outstanding Merit from that
organization in 2011. In addition to the public company boards listed here, she is the Chair of the Canadian
Institute for Advanced Research and a trustee of University Health Network. She holds an Honours Business
Administration degree.

Meeting attendance			Other public company directorships				
Board	14 of 15	93%	George Weston Limited	2011 – present			
Audit & Conduct Review ¹	5 of 5	100%	BlackBerry Limited	2007 – present			
Management Resources ¹	3 of 3	100%					
Risk Review ¹	5 of 5	100%					
Total	27 of 28	96%	_				
Annual meeting	yes						
Areas of expertise	• • •						
• financial services			• customer needs, behaviour and	d brands			
 risk management 			 corporate development 				
 accounting 							
Current committees							
Risk Review (Chair)							

• Audit & Conduct Review

¹ Ms. Stymiest became a member of the Audit and Conduct Review Committee and Chair of the Risk Review Committee and ceased to be a member of the Management Resources Committee on May 6, 2015.



Mr. Sutcliffe is the Chairman of the Boards of Sun Life Financial and Sun Life Assurance. He was Group Chief Executive Officer of Old Mutual plc, an international savings and wealth management company, until he retired in September 2008. Prior to joining Old Mutual plc in January 2000, Mr. Sutcliffe spent most of his career with Prudential plc, an international retail financial services group. He is a Fellow of the U.K. Institute and Faculty of Actuaries. Mr. Sutcliffe was formerly a director of the U.K. Financial Reporting Council, Chairman of its Codes and Standards Committee, and Chairman of its Board for Actuarial Standards. He was part time Strategy Director of Quindell plc, from January to June 2015. Mr. Sutcliffe is involved with Friends of Michael Sobell House in the United Kingdom and Buffelshoek Trust in South Africa.

James H. Sutcliffe, FIA London, England Director since February 200

Independent

Age: 59

	Meeting attendance			Other public company directorsh	nips
	Board	15 of 15	100%	Liberty Holdings Limited	2009 – presen
	Risk Review ¹	3 of 3	100%	Lonmin plc	2007 – presen
009	Total	18 of 18	100%	_ [*]	
	Annual meeting	yes			
	Areas of expertise				
	• financial services			corporate governance	
	 international business 			 corporate development 	
	• actuarial				
	Current committees				
	• None ²				

' Mr. Sutcliffe ceased to be a member of the Risk Review Committee on August 5, 2015.
 ² In his capacity as Chairman of the Board, Mr. Sutcliffe attends part of the meetings of all committees whenever possible.

Richard H. Booth retired from the board as of our 2015 annual meeting. Krystyna T. Hoeg is retiring from the board at the conclusion of our 2016 meeting. Their attendance at meetings in 2015 was as follows:

Name	Meeting attendance		
Richard H. Booth	Board	5 of 5	100%
	Audit & Conduct Review	3 of 3	100%
	Governance, Nomination & Investment	3 of 3	100%
	Total	11 of 11	100%
	Annual meeting	yes	
Krystyna T. Hoeg	Board	14 of 15	93%
	Management Resources	6 of 6	100%
	Risk Review	5 of 5	100%
	Total	25 of 26	96%
	Annual meeting	yes	

In the past 10 years, two of the director nominees have been directors of companies that have become bankrupt, made a proposal under legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency, or have received a cease trade order:

- Mr. Glynn was a director of MF Global Holdings Ltd. when it filed a voluntary petition under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the United States in October 2011. Mr. Glynn is no longer a director of MF Global Holdings Ltd.
- Ms. Stymiest became a director of BlackBerry Limited (BlackBerry) in March 2007. At that time, directors, officers and other current and former employees of BlackBerry were subject to a management cease trade order issued by certain Canadian securities regulators on November 7, 2006 in response to BlackBerry's failure to make certain securities filings. Ms. Stymiest became subject to the order when she became a director. The order was lifted on May 23, 2007 after the securities filings were made.

The auditor

The board, on the recommendation of the Audit & Conduct Review Committee, proposed that Deloitte be nominated for appointment as auditor of Sun Life Assurance for 2016. Deloitte has been our auditor for many years. The Audit & Conduct Review Committee conducted a request for proposal process in 2015 where it sought submissions from audit service firms, including Deloitte, to act as our auditor. As a result of that process, the Audit & Conduct Review Committee ultimately recommended to the board that Deloitte be reappointed.

The board recommends that policyholders vote **for** the appointment of Deloitte as auditor. **If you do not specify in the proxy form how you want to vote, the persons named in the form will vote for the appointment of Deloitte as auditor**.

Auditor's fees

The following table shows the fees relating to services provided by Deloitte for the past two years:

		(\$millions)		
Year ended December 31	2015	2014		
Audit fees	13.0	12.7		
Audit-related fees	0.4	0.4		
Tax fees	0.2	0.0		
All other fees	0.0	0.2		
Total	13.6	13.3		

Audit fees relate to professional services rendered by the auditor for the audit of our annual consolidated financial statements, the statements for our segregated funds and services related to statutory and regulatory filings.

Audit-related fees include assurance services not directly related to performing the audit of the annual consolidated financial statements of the company. These include internal control reviews, specified procedure audits, audits required for specific regulatory or compliance purposes, and employee benefit plan audits.

Tax fees relate to tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning.

All other fees relate to products and services other than audit, audit-related and tax as described above.

We have a policy that requires the Audit & Conduct Review Committee to pre-approve any services to be provided by the external auditor.

Policyholder proposals

We did not receive any policyholder proposals for consideration at the meeting.

Policyholder proposals for our 2017 annual meeting must be sent to us in writing. We must receive them by 5:00 p.m. (Toronto time) on December 22, 2016 to consider including them in our Report to Voting Policyholders for the 2017 meeting.

Send the proposal to the Corporate Secretary at Sun Life Assurance:

Fax: 416-585-9907
E-mail: boarddirectors@sunlife.com
Mail: 150 King Street West, 6th Floor Toronto, Ontario
Canada M5H 1J9

Director compensation

We have designed our director compensation program to be fair and competitive and allow the board to attract well qualified directors.

Directors receive an annual retainer, committee retainers, meeting fees and travel fees for serving on the boards of Sun Life Assurance and Sun Life Financial. The cost is shared equally between the two companies. They are also reimbursed for travel and other expenses they incur to attend our board and committee meetings. Committee chairs receive an additional retainer because of their increased responsibilities.

Directors receive meeting fees of \$1,750 for each board and committee meeting attended. We pay travel fees of \$750 when a director travels within the province or from a neighbouring province for each series of meetings attended. Travel fees of \$1,500 are paid for travel from other destinations for each series of meetings attended.

Directors receive 50% of their annual board retainer in deferred share units (DSUs). A DSU is equal in value to a common share of Sun Life Financial but cannot be redeemed until a director leaves the board. Directors can choose to receive the balance of their compensation in any combination of cash, additional DSUs and common shares of Sun Life Financial acquired on the open market.

The Chairman of the Board receives a separate annual retainer that includes a portion in DSUs equal to the value of DSUs received by the other directors. He is also reimbursed for travel and other expenses he incurs while carrying out his duties as Chairman. He does not receive meeting fees or travel fees.

Mr. Connor does not receive any director compensation because he is our CEO.

When reviewing directors' compensation for 2015, the Governance, Nomination & Investment Committee recommended an increase to the Directors' annual retainer by \$20,000 based on management's undertaking of a benchmarking exercise against the company's Canadian financial institution peers. The results of the benchmarking showed that the total annual remuneration paid to the company's directors is below the median of the peer group. Based on the committee's input and recommendation, the board approved an increase to the annual retainer to \$140,000 (which is inclusive of payments for attendance at orientation sessions and education seminars), \$70,000 of which will be payable in the form of DSUs effective May 6, 2015.

The Governance, Nomination & Investment Committee considered the same factors when reviewing the Chairman of the Board's retainer and recommended the Chairman's retainer remain at \$405,000 (which is inclusive of the payment for attendance at education seminars), \$70,000 of which will be payable quarterly in the form of DSUs, effective May 6, 2015.

The table below shows the changes to the directors' and the Chairman's compensation as approved by the board.

	Until May 5, 2015	Effective May 6, 2015
Chairman of the Board's retainer	\$ 405,000	\$ 405,000
Directors' retainers	\$ 120,000	\$ 140,000
Committee Chairs' retainers	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
Committee members' retainers	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Meeting fees	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,750
Travel fees	\$750/\$1,500	\$750/\$1,500

We paid a total of \$2,502,376 to the directors of Sun Life Assurance and Sun Life Financial for their services in 2015, compared to \$2,452,322 in 2014.

Name	Fees earned (\$)	Share- based Awards (\$)	Option- based awards' (\$)	Non-equity incentive plan compen- sation (\$)	Pension value (\$)	All other compen- sation (\$)	Total (\$)
William D. Anderson	159,538	66,538	-	-	-	-	226,076
Richard H. Booth	29,310	50,079	-	-	-	6,337	85,726
John H. Clappison	81,519	148,058	-	-	-	-	229,577
Martin J. G. Glynn	73,144	139,683	-	-	-	-	212,827
M. Marianne Harris	-	206,077	-	-	-	-	206,077
Krystyna T. Hoeg	154,288	66,538	-	-	-	-	220,826
Sara Grootwassink Lewis	73,894	140,433	-	-	-	-	214,327
Scott F. Powers	15,329	27,313	-	-	-	-	42,642
Réal Raymond	70,519	137,058	-	-	-	-	207,577
Hugh D. Segal	144,038	66,538	-	-	-	-	210,576
Barbara G. Stymiest	37,717	179,691	-	-	-	-	217,408
James H. Sutcliffe	-	405,000	-	-	-	23,737	428,737
TOTAL							2,502,376

¹ Independent directors do not participate in the company's stock option plan.

The amount in the *All other compensation* column for Mr. Booth represents a charitable donation that was made by the company when he retired from the board. The amount for Mr. Sutcliffe represents the cost to the company of spousal travel to an offsite company meeting or event.

Policyholder dividends and participating account management

Participating policies are eligible to receive policyholder dividends because they share, or 'participate in', a portion of the earnings associated with life insurance (which fluctuate over time due to factors such as changing investment returns, expenses, taxes and inflation). Non-participating policies do not qualify for policyholder dividends. Your eligibility to receive policyholder dividends is described in your policy.

Policyholder dividends vs. shareholder dividends

Policyholder dividends are not the same as shareholder dividends.

Shareholder dividends depend on a company's overall performance, including earnings from its different businesses.

Policyholder dividends depend on the earnings of a group of policies in a company's *participating account*. Policyholder dividends are not guaranteed and vary in relation to the assumptions about various factors, including, among other things:

- investment return
- invested assets that might default
- expenses (including taxes)
- inflation
- mortality rates, and
- the number of policyholders who may terminate their policies.

While all of these factors can change over time, investment returns have the biggest impact on policyholder dividends. None of the factors, however, affect any of the guaranteed amounts in your policy, like guaranteed death benefits and guaranteed cash surrender values. They only affect non-guaranteed amounts, including policyholder dividends.

We sometimes use techniques such as reinsurance to help reduce the risks associated with these factors worsening. Reinsurance transfers the risk to another insurance company, but we are still responsible for paying the benefits under your policy. Sun Life Assurance and Clarica Life Insurance Company (Clarica) were both mutual companies at one time, owned by their participating policyholders. Each company changed from a mutual company to a publicly traded stock company in a process called *demutualization*.

At that time, eligible policyholders received shares or cash as compensation for their ownership position, and they approved conversion plans outlining their ongoing rights as participating policyholders.

Clarica was acquired on May 29, 2002.

Questions?

For more information, see Answers about participating (par) life insurance. Although the pamphlet has been written for our Canadian policyholders, it generally applies to all participating policyholders.

You can download a copy from our Canadian website (www.sunlife.ca) – go to *Insurance*, select *Learn more about life insurance*, then *Learn more about participating life insurance*. The link to the pamphlet is at the right hand side of the screen under "*Related Resources*".

You can also request a copy from the Corporate Secretary. Please refer to the contact information on page 5.

Our policyholder dividend and participating account management policies

These two policies apply to all participating policies that we (or our predecessors) issued or assumed. These were primarily issued or assumed in Canada, Bermuda, the United States, and the Philippines.

The policies describe how we manage our participating business funds, which are referred to as accounts, and how we determine policyholder dividends.

Safeguards for our policyholder dividend and participating account management processes

Our policyholder dividend and participating account management policies are provided in Appendix A of this report and are also publicly available at no charge. On our global website (www.sunlife.com), go to *About us*, then *Policies and Publications*, then *Participating and adjustable policyholder information*. You can also request a copy from the Corporate Secretary. Please refer to the contact information on page 5.

We have many safeguards in place to make sure our policies continue to be fair and that participating business is managed in accordance with all legal requirements, professional standards and our internal policies.

The board has appointed an actuary to carry out certain responsibilities relating to participating policyholders that are required under the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada). The Appointed Actuary is a member of management and follows professional standards of practice set by the Canadian Institute of Actuaries.

Every year, the Appointed Actuary:

- analyses our financial condition and prepares a report for the board that includes reviewing our capital and surplus requirements (including the local capital requirements in each jurisdiction where we operate) and testing our capital adequacy under possible economic and business conditions
- provides opinions as to the fairness of the dividend policy and par account management policies, as to the fairness of policyholder dividends and whether they comply with the dividend policy, and whether the allocations of investment returns and expenses to the participating account are fair and equitable to participating policyholders
- reviews the status of the participating accounts and prepares a detailed report for the regulator
- signs an opinion as to whether the participating policies are being managed in accordance with the agreements made at the time of demutualization.

2016 dividend scales

The board reviewed the 2016 dividend scales for all accounts except Canada (Clarica) on December 9, 2015 and for Canada (Clarica) on August 5, 2015, and made the following decisions:

Country	Changes
Canada (Clarica)	• no change
Canada (Sun Life)	• no change in annual dividend scales
	 no change in terminal dividends
United States	• no change in annual dividend scales
	 no change in terminal dividends
Philippines	Peso and USD denominated dividend scales generally
	increased

Information about the financial position of our participating accounts

We maintain separate participating accounts for each territory. In Canada, accounts are separated between former Clarica business and policies issued by Sun Life Assurance.

When we demutualized, we grouped together the participating policies that had been issued before demutualization and put them into their own separate sub-accounts known as Closed Blocks. Canada (Sun Life) (including Bermuda), Canada (Clarica), the US and the Philippines each have a Closed Block.

Policies issued after demutualization are in a separate sub-account called an Open Block. Canada (Sun Life) (including Bermuda), Canada (Clarica) and the US each have an Open Block.

Closed and Open sub-accounts 2015	Canada (S	un Life)	Canada (Clarica)	US		Philippines
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Closed	Open	Closed	Open	Closed	Open	Closed
Opening surplus	0	35	0	43	0	63	0
Currency/IFRS adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Net earnings before policyholder dividends	177	72	316	20	85	3	41
Policyholder dividends paid	(177)	(66)	(316)	(9)	(85)	(3)	(41)
Transfers to shareholders*	-	(2)	-	0	-	0	-
Other transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing surplus	0	39	0	54	0	75	0
Total assets	7,750	647	9,708	387	5,992	209	1,184
Total liabilities	7,750	608	9,708	333	5,992	134	1,184

The following tables show the change in surplus for the Closed and Open Blocks for 2015 and 2014.

Closed and Open sub-accounts 2014	Canada (S	un Life)	Canada (Clarica)	US		Philippines
(in millions of Canadian dollars)	Closed	Open	Closed	Open	Closed	Open	Closed
Opening surplus	0	38	0	35	0	54	0
Currency/IFRS adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Net earnings before policyholder dividends	163	36	312	16	74	7	36
Policyholder dividends paid	(163)	(38)	(312)	(8)	(74)	(3)	(36)
Transfers to shareholders*	-	(1)	-	0	-	0	-
Other transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing surplus	0	35	0	43	0	63	0
Total assets	7,671	426	9,649	361	5,174	178	1,097
Total liabilities	7,671	391	9,649	318	5,174	115	1,097

* Transfers from Open Blocks to shareholders are at the maximum permitted by regulation. For 2015 and 2014, the maximum allowed percentage of the dividends paid to Open Block policyholders in the year is 2.7% and 2.8% respectively. The amounts round to zero in millions of Canadian dollars for Canada (Clarica) and the US.

Annual Financial Information

Financial Reporting Responsibilities

Management is responsible for preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements. This responsibility includes selecting appropriate accounting policies and making estimates and other judgments consistent with International Financial Reporting Standards. The financial information presented elsewhere in the policyholder booklet and Ontario Securities Commission filings is consistent with these Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Board of Directors ("Board") oversees management's responsibilities for financial reporting. An Audit & Conduct Review Committee of non-management directors is appointed by the Board to review the Consolidated Financial Statements and report to the Board prior to their approval of the Consolidated Financial Statements for issuance to policyholders.

Management is also responsible for maintaining systems of internal control that provide reasonable assurance that financial information is reliable, that all financial transactions are properly authorized, that assets are safeguarded, and that Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada and its subsidiaries, collectively referred to as "the Company", adhere to legislative and regulatory requirements. These systems include the communication of policies and the Company's Code of Business Conduct throughout the organization. Internal controls are reviewed and evaluated by the Company's internal auditors.

The Audit & Conduct Review Committee also conducts such review and inquiry of management and the internal and external auditors as it deems necessary towards establishing that the Company is employing appropriate systems of internal control, is adhering to legislative and regulatory requirements and is applying the Company's Code of Business Conduct. Both the internal and external auditors and the Company's Appointed Actuary have full and unrestricted access to the Audit & Conduct Review Committee, with and without the presence of management.

The Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions, Canada conducts periodic examinations of the Company. These examinations are designed to evaluate compliance with provisions of the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada) and to ensure that the interests of policyholders, depositors and the public are safeguarded. The foreign operations of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada and foreign subsidiaries are examined by regulators in their local jurisdictions.

The Company's Appointed Actuary, who is a member of management, is appointed by the Board to discharge the various actuarial responsibilities required under the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada), and conducts the valuation of the Company's actuarial liabilities. The role of the Appointed Actuary is described in more detail in Note 11. The report of the Appointed Actuary accompanies these Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Company's external auditor, Deloitte LLP, Independent Auditor, has audited the Financial Statements, for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 and meets separately with both management and the Audit & Conduct Review Committee to discuss the results of its audit. The auditors' report to the policyholders and shareholder accompanies these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Dean A. Connor President and Chief Executive Officer

Colm J. Freyne, CPA, CA Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer

Toronto, Canada February 10, 2016

Consolidated Financial Statements

Consolidated Statements of Operations

For the years ended December 31, (in millions of Canadian dollars)	2015	2014
Revenue		
Premiums		
Gross	\$ 16,784	\$ 15,458
Less: Ceded	6,553	5,738
Net premiums	10,231	9,720
Net investment income (loss):		
Interest and other investment income (Note 5)	5,215	4,805
Fair value and foreign currency changes on assets and liabilities (Note 5)	(1,955)	6,235
Net gains (losses) on available-for-sale assets	199	170
Net investment income (loss)	3,459	11,210
Fee income (Note 18)	1,629	1,453
Interest income from loans to related parties (Note 25)	48	43
Total revenue	15,367	22,426
Benefits and expenses		
Gross claims and benefits paid (Note 11)	14,028	12,760
Increase (decrease) in insurance contract liabilities (Note 11)	1,337	8,882
Decrease (increase) in reinsurance assets (Note 11)	(790)	(1,323
Increase (decrease) in investment contract liabilities (Note 11)	(29)	70
Reinsurance expenses (recoveries) (Note 12)	(6,195)	(4,366
Commissions	1,387	1,312
Net transfer to (from) segregated funds (Note 23)	(44)	(29
Operating expenses (Note 19)	3,056	2,818
Premium taxes	291	250
Interest expense	226	155
Total benefits and expenses	13,267	20,529
Income (loss) before income taxes	2,100	1,897
Less: Income tax expense (benefit) (Note 21)	295	335
Total net income (loss)	1,805	1,562
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to participating policyholders	15	9
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests (Note 17)	3	2
Shareholder's net income (loss)	1,787	1,551
Less: Dividends on Preferred shares (Note 16)	31	31
Common shareholder's net income (loss)	\$ 1,756	\$ 1,520
Average exchange rates during the reporting periods:		
Average exchange rates during the reporting periods: U.S	. dollars 1.28	1.10
	pounds 1.95	1.82

The attached notes form part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

For the years ended December 31, (in millions of Canadian dollars)	2015		2014
Total net income (loss)	\$ 1,805	\$	1,562
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes:			
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income:			
Change in unrealized foreign currency translation gains (losses):			
Unrealized gains (losses)	1,291		536
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale assets:			
Unrealized gains (losses)	(57)		361
Reclassifications to net income (loss)	(103)		(121)
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges:			
Unrealized gains (losses)	3		14
Reclassifications to net income (loss)	(6)		(21)
Total items that may be reclassified subsequently to income	1,128		769
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income:			
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	(63)		(96)
Total items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income	(63)		(96)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	1,065		673
Total comprehensive income (loss)	2,870	2	2,235
Less: Participating policyholders' comprehensive income (loss)	27		14
Less: Non-controlling interests' comprehensive income (loss)	14		7
Shareholder's comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 2,829	\$ 2	2,214

⁽¹⁾ Prior year balances have been reclassified to conform with current year presentation.

Income Taxes Included in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

For the years ended December 31, (in millions of Canadian dollars)	2015	2014
ncome tax benefit (expense):		
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to income:		
Unrealized gains / losses on available-for-sale assets	\$ 4	\$ (97)
Reclassifications to net income for available-for-sale assets	45	31
Unrealized gains / losses on cash flow hedges	(1)	(5)
Reclassifications to net income for cash flow hedges	2	7
Total items that may be reclassified subsequently to income	50	(64)
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income:		
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	19	39
Total items that will not be reclassified subsequently to income	 19	39
Fotal income tax benefit (expense) included in other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 69	\$ (25)

The attached notes form part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

As at December 31, (in millions of Canadian dollars)		2015	2014
Assets			
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities (Note 5)		\$ 6,621	\$ 4,312
Debt securities (Notes 5 and 6)		66,257	62,748
Equity securities (Notes 5 and 6)		5,303	5,223
Mortgages and loans (Notes 5 and 6)		38,559	33,318
Derivative assets (Notes 5 and 6)		1,860	1,837
Other invested assets (Note 5)		2,711	2,032
Policy loans (Note 5)		3,126	2,872
Investment properties (Note 5)		6,540	6,108
Invested assets		130,977	118,450
Other assets (Note 8)		3,191	2,911
Reinsurance assets (Notes 11 and 12)		12,398	9,658
Deferred tax assets (Note 21)		1,338	1,124
Property and equipment (Note 9)		498	445
Loans to related parties (Note 25)		2,112	1,401
Intangible assets (Note 10)		189	173
Goodwill (Note 10)		1,553	1,362
Total general fund assets		152,256	135,524
Investments for account of segregated fund holders (Note 23)		91,389	83,892
Total assets		\$ 243,645	\$ 219,415
Liabilities Insurance contract liabilities (Note 11)		\$ 110,568	\$ 101,440
Investment contract liabilities (Note 11)		2,913	2,819
Derivative liabilities (Notes 5 and 6)		3,306	1,799
Deferred tax liabilities (Note 21)		25	20
Other liabilities (Note 13)		13,313	10,79
Senior debentures (Note 14)		700	700
Subordinated debt (Note 15)		350	350
Preferred shares (Note 16)		4,692	3,442
Total general fund liabilities		135,867	121,371
Insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders (Note 23)		83,619	76,689
Investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders (Note 23)		7,770	7,202
Total liabilities		\$ 227,256	\$ 205,262
		, ,	, .
Equity Issued share capital and contributed surplus		\$ 4,262	\$ 4,209
Retained earnings and accumulated other comprehensive income		¢ 4,202 12,056	9,887
Non-controlling interests (Note 17)		71	5,007
Total equity		\$ 16,389	\$ 14,153
Total liabilities and equity		\$ 243,645	\$ 219,41
		+ =10,040	φ 210,410
Exchange rates at the end of the reporting periods:	U.S. dollars	1.38	1.16

The attached notes form part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Approved on behalf of the Board of Directors on February 10, 2016.

.

Dean A. Connor President and Chief Executive Officer

William D. Anderson

Director

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, (in millions of Canadian dollars)		2015		2014
Shareholder:				
Preferred shares (Note 16)				
Balance, beginning and end of year	\$	701	\$	701
Common shares (Note 16)				
Balance, beginning and end of year	\$	2,495	\$	2,495
Contributed surplus				
Balance, beginning of year		1,013		960
Capital contribution from shareholder (Note 25)		53		53
Balance, end of year		1,066		1,013
Retained earnings				
Balance, beginning of year		8,654		8,134
Net income (loss)		1,787		1,551
Dividends on common shares		(700)		(1,000
Dividends on preferred shares (Note 16)		(31)		(31
Impact of related party transactions (Note 25)		44		
Balance, end of year		9,754		8,654
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes				
Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale assets		481		241
Unrealized cumulative translation differences, net of hedging activities		705		179
Unrealized gains (losses) on transfers to investment properties		11		11
Unrealized gains (losses) on derivatives designated as cash flow hedges		6		13
Cumulative changes in liabilities for defined benefit plans	(111)			(15
Balance, beginning of year		1,092		429
Total other comprehensive income (loss) for the year		1,042		663
Balance, end of year		2,134		1,092
Total shareholder's equity, end of year	\$	16,150	\$	13,955
Participating policyholders:				
Retained earnings				
Balance, beginning of year	\$	135	\$	126
Net income (loss)		15		9
Balance, end of year		150		135
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of taxes				
Unrealized cumulative translation differences, net of hedging activities		6		1
Balance, beginning of year		6		1
Total other comprehensive income (loss) for the year		12		5
Balance, end of year		18		6
Total participating policyholders' equity, end of year	\$	168	\$	141
Non-controlling interests:				
Balance, beginning of year	\$	57	\$	50
Net income (loss)		3		2
Other changes in non-controlling interests		11		5
Total non-controlling interests, end of year	\$	71	\$	57
Total equity	¢	16,389	•	14,153

The attached notes form part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, (in millions of Canadian dollars)	2015	2014
Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities		
Income (loss) before income taxes	\$ 2,100	\$ 1,897
Add: Interest expense related to financing activities	206	142
Operating items not affecting cash:		
Increase (decrease) in insurance and investment contract liabilities	1,308	9,321
(Increase) decrease in reinsurance assets	(948)	(1,431)
Unrealized (gains) losses on invested assets	3,839	(4,731)
Changes in reinsurance arrangements with related parties	1,705	1,363
Other non-cash items	(3,047)	(672)
Operating cash items:		
Realized (gains) losses on assets	(799)	(1,254)
Sales, maturities and repayments of invested assets	42,095	55,831
Purchases of invested assets	(43,245)	(59,830)
Change in policy loans	(64)	(14)
Income taxes received (paid)	(291)	(113)
Mortgage securitization (Note 5)	364	248
Other cash items	(531)	305
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	2,692	1,062
Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities		
Net (purchase) sale of property and equipment	(83)	91
Investment in and transactions with joint ventures and associates (Note 17)	(3)	(87)
Dividends received from joint ventures and associates (Note 17)	32	5
(Increase) decrease in loans to related parties (Note 25)	(600)	_
Cash (paid) received from related party transaction (Note 25)	(82)	115
Other investing activities	(34)	(33)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(770)	91
Cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities		
Increase in (repayment of) borrowed funds	36	(40)
Issuance of preferred shares (Note 16)	1,250	—
Capital contribution from shareholder (Note 25)	53	53
Dividends paid on common and preferred shares	(731)	(1,031)
Interest expense paid	(206)	(140)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	402	(1,158)
Changes due to fluctuations in exchange rates	251	85
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	2,575	80
Net cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	1,836	1,756
Net cash and cash equivalents, end of year	4,411	1,836
Short-term securities, end of year	2,044	2,472
Net cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities, end of year (Note 5)	\$ 6,455	\$ 4,308

The attached notes form part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(Amounts in millions of Canadian dollars except for per share amounts and where otherwise stated.)

1. Significant Accounting Policies

Description of Business

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada ("Sun Life Assurance") and its subsidiaries are collectively referred to as "us", "our", "ours", "we", "the Enterprise" or "the Company". Sun Life Assurance is a wholly owned subsidiary of Sun Life Financial Inc. ("SLF Inc.")

We are an internationally diversified financial services organization providing savings, retirement and pension products, and life and health insurance to individuals and groups through our operations in Canada, the United States ("U.S."), the United Kingdom ("U.K.") and Asia. Sun Life Assurance is registered under the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada), which is administered by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions, Canada ("OSFI").

Statement of Compliance

We prepared our Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued and adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). Our accounting policies have been applied consistently within our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Basis of Presentation

Our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position are presented in the order of liquidity and each statement of financial position line item includes both current and non-current balances, as applicable.

We have defined our reportable segments and the amounts disclosed for those segments based on our management structure and the manner in which our internal financial reporting is conducted. Transactions between segments are executed and priced on an arm's-length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties.

The significant accounting policies used in the preparation of our Consolidated Financial Statements are summarized below and are applied consistently by us.

Estimates, Assumptions and Judgments

The application of our accounting policies requires estimates, assumptions and judgments as they relate to matters that are inherently uncertain. We have established procedures to ensure that our accounting policies are applied consistently and that the processes for changing methodologies for determining estimates are controlled and occur in an appropriate and systematic manner.

Use of Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of our Consolidated Financial Statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of our policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. Key sources of estimation uncertainty include the measurement of insurance contract liabilities and investment contract liabilities, determination of fair value, impairment of financial instruments, impairment of goodwill and intangible assets, and determination of provisions and liabilities for pension plans, other post-retirement benefits, and income taxes. Actual results may differ from our estimates thereby impacting our Consolidated Financial Statements. Information on our use of estimates and assumptions are discussed in this Note.

Judgments

In preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements, we use judgments to select assumptions and determine estimates as described above. We also use judgment when applying accounting policies and when determining the classification of insurance contracts, investment contracts and service contracts; the substance of whether our relationship with a structured entity, subsidiary, joint venture or associate constitutes control, joint control, or significant influence; functional currencies and contingencies.

Significant estimates and judgments have been made in the following areas and are discussed as noted:

Insurance contract and investment contract assumptions and measurement	Note 1 Insurance Contract Liabilities and Investment Contract Liabilities Note 11 Insurance Contract Liabilities and Investment Contract Liabilities
Determination of fair value	Note 1 Basis of Consolidation Note 1 Determination of Fair Value Note 5 Total Invested Assets and Related Net Investment Income
Impairment of financial instruments	Note 1 Financial Assets Excluding Derivative Financial Instruments Note 6 Financial Instrument Risk Management
Income taxes	Note 1 Income Taxes Note 21 Income Taxes
Pension plans	Note 1 Pension Plans and Other Post-Retirement Benefits Note 26 Pension Plans and Other Post-Retirement Benefits
Goodwill and intangible asset impairment	Note 1 Goodwill Note 1 Intangible Assets Note 10 Goodwill and Intangible Assets
Determination of control for purpose of consolidation	Note 1 Basis of Consolidation Note 17 Interests in Other Entities

Basis of Consolidation

Our Consolidated Financial Statements include the results of operations and the financial position of subsidiaries, which includes structured entities controlled by us, after intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date we obtain control, and deconsolidated on the date control ceases. The acquisition method is used to account for the acquisition of a subsidiary from an unrelated party at the date that control is obtained, with the difference between the consideration transferred and the fair value of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets acquired recorded as goodwill.

We control an entity when we have power over an entity, exposure to or rights to variable returns from our involvement with an entity, and the ability to affect our returns through our power over an entity. Power exists when we have rights that give us the ability to direct the relevant activities, which are those activities that could significantly affect the entity's returns. Power can be obtained through voting rights or other contractual arrangements. Judgment is required to determine the relevant activities and which party has power over these activities. When we have power over and variable returns from an entity, including an investment fund that we manage, we also apply significant judgment in determining whether we are acting as a principal or agent. To make this determination, we consider factors such as how much discretion we have regarding the management of the investment fund and the magnitude and extent of variability associated with our interests in the fund. If we determine we are the principal rather than the agent, we would consolidate the assets and liabilities of the fund. Equity interests held by external parties in entities that we consolidate are recorded as Non-controlling interests in our Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity. If we lose control of an entity, the assets and liabilities of that entity are derecognized from our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position at the date at which control is lost and any investment retained is remeasured to fair value.

A joint venture exists when Sun Life Assurance, or one of its subsidiaries, has joint control of a joint arrangement and has rights to the net assets of the arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control and exists only when the decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. Associates are entities over which Sun Life Assurance or its subsidiaries are able to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of an investee but not have control or joint control over those decisions. Significant influence is generally presumed to exist when Sun Life Assurance or its subsidiaries holds greater than 20% of the voting power of the investee but does not have control or joint control. The equity method is used to account for our interests in joint ventures and associates. A joint operation exists when Sun Life Assurance, or one of its subsidiaries, has joint control of an arrangement that gives it rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities of the operation, rather than the net assets of the arrangement. For joint operations, we record our share of the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of the joint operation. Judgment is required to determine whether contractual arrangements between multiple parties results in control, joint control or significant influence, with consideration of the relevant activities of the entity, voting rights, representation on boards of directors and other decision-making factors. Judgment is also required to determine if a joint arrangement is a joint venture or joint operation, with consideration of our rights and obligations and the structure and legal form of the arrangement.

Determination of Fair Value

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. Fair value is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing an asset or liability. We determine fair value by using quoted prices in active markets for identical or similar assets or liabilities. When quoted prices in active markets are not available, fair value is determined using valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs. When observable valuation inputs are not available, significant judgment is required to determine fair value by assessing the valuation techniques or valuation inputs may result in a different fair value. A description of the fair value methodologies, assumptions, valuation techniques, and valuation inputs by type of asset is included in Note 5.

Foreign Currency Translation

Translation of Transactions in Foreign Currencies

The financial results of Sun Life Assurance and its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are prepared in the currency in which they conduct their ordinary course of business, which is referred to as functional currency. Transactions occurring in currencies other than the functional currency are translated to the functional currency using the spot exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the statement of financial position date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies that are held at fair value are translated using the exchange rate at the statement of financial position date, while non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

The resulting exchange differences from the translation of monetary items and non-monetary items held at fair value, with changes in fair value recorded to income, are recognized in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. For monetary assets classified as available-for-sale ("AFS"), translation differences calculated on amortized cost are recognized in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and other changes in carrying amount are recognized in other comprehensive income ("OCI"). The exchange differences from the translation of non-monetary items classified as AFS are recognized in OCI.

Translations to the Presentation Currency

In preparing our Consolidated Financial Statements, the financial statements of foreign operations are translated from their respective functional currencies to Canadian dollars, our presentation currency. Assets and liabilities are translated at the closing exchange rate at the statement of financial position date, and income and expenses are translated using the average exchange rates. The accumulated gains or losses arising from translation of functional currencies to the presentation currency, net of the effect of any hedges, are included as a separate component of OCI within equity. Upon disposal of a foreign operation that includes loss of control, significant influence or joint control, the cumulative exchange gain or loss related to that foreign operation is recognized in income.

Invested Assets

Financial Assets Excluding Derivative Financial Instruments

Financial assets include cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities, debt securities, equity securities, mortgages and loans, financial assets included in other invested assets and policy loans. Financial assets are designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") or AFS assets, or are classified as loans and receivables at initial recognition. The following table summarizes the financial assets included in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position and the asset classifications applicable to these assets:

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position line	Asset classification
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	FVTPL
Debt securities	FVTPL and AFS
Equity securities	FVTPL and AFS
Mortgages and loans	Loans and receivables
Other invested assets	FVTPL and AFS
Policy loans	Loans and receivables

Mortgages and loans include mortgages, loans, and debt securities not quoted in an active market. Financial assets included in Other invested assets include investments in limited partnerships, segregated funds, and mutual funds. Cash equivalents are highly liquid instruments with a term to maturity of three months or less, while short-term securities have a term to maturity exceeding three months but less than one year. Policy loans are fully secured by the policy values on which the loans are made. The accounting for each asset classification is described in the following sections.

i) Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement

Generally, debt securities, equity securities and other invested assets supporting our insurance contract liabilities or investment contract liabilities measured at fair value are designated as FVTPL, while debt securities, equity securities, and other invested assets not supporting our insurance contract liabilities or that are supporting investment contract liabilities measured at amortized cost are designated as AFS. Mortgages and loans and policy loans are classified as loans and receivables. Financial assets are recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position on their trade dates, which are the dates that we commit to purchase or sell the assets. Originated mortgages and loans are recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position on their funding dates.

Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

Financial assets at FVTPL include financial assets that are held for trading ("HFT"), as well as financial assets that have been designated as FVTPL at initial recognition. A financial asset is classified as HFT if it is acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term. A financial asset can be designated as FVTPL if it eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases; or if a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both, is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. Cash equivalents and short-term securities have been classified as HFT.

Debt securities, equity securities and other invested assets supporting insurance contract liabilities or investment contract liabilities measured at fair value have been designated as FVTPL. This designation has been made to eliminate or significantly reduce the

measurement inconsistency that would arise due to the measurement of the insurance contract or investment contract liabilities, which are based on the carrying value of the assets supporting those liabilities. Because the carrying value of insurance contract liabilities is determined by reference to the assets supporting those liabilities, changes in the insurance contract liabilities generally offset changes in the fair value of debt securities classified as FVTPL, except for changes that are due to impairment. The majority of equity securities and other invested assets classified as FVTPL are held to support products where investment returns are passed through to policyholders and therefore, changes in the fair value of those assets are significantly offset by changes in insurance contract liabilities.

Financial assets classified as FVTPL are recorded at fair value in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position and transaction costs are expensed immediately. Changes in fair value as well as realized gains and losses on sale are recorded in Fair value and foreign currency changes on assets and liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Interest income earned and dividends received are recorded in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Available-for-Sale Financial Assets

Financial assets classified as AFS are recorded at fair value in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position and transaction costs are capitalized on initial recognition. Transaction costs for debt securities are recognized in income using the effective interest method, while transaction costs for equity securities and other invested assets are recognized in income when the asset is derecognized. Changes in fair value are recorded to unrealized gains and losses in OCI. For foreign currency translation, exchange differences calculated on the amortized cost of AFS debt securities are recognized in income and other changes in carrying amount are recognized in OCI. The exchange differences from the translation of AFS equity securities and other invested assets are recognized assets are recognized in OCI. Interest income earned and dividends received are recorded in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Net impairment losses and realized gains and losses on the sale of assets classified as AFS are reclassified from accumulated OCI to Net gains (losses) on available-for-sale assets in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables are generally carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Transaction costs for mortgages and loans are capitalized on initial recognition and are recognized in income using the effective interest method. Realized gains and losses on the sale of mortgages and loans, interest income earned, and fee income are recorded in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

ii) Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognized when our rights to contractual cash flows expire, when we transfer substantially all our risks and rewards of ownership, or when we no longer retain control.

iii) Impairment

Financial assets are assessed for impairment on a quarterly basis. Financial assets are impaired and impairment losses are incurred if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more loss events and that event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows that can be reliably estimated. Objective evidence of impairment generally includes significant financial difficulty of the issuer, including actual or anticipated bankruptcy or defaults and delinquency in payments of interest or principal or disappearance of an active market for that financial asset. Objective evidence of impairment for an investment in an equity instrument or other invested asset also includes, but is not limited to, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, including information about significant changes with adverse effects that have taken place in the technological, market, economic, or legal environment in which the issuer operates that may indicate that the carrying amount will not be recovered, and a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an equity instrument or other invested asset below its cost. Management exercises considerable judgment in assessing for objective evidence of impairment. Due to the inherent risks and uncertainties in our evaluation of assets or groups of assets for objective evidence of impairment, the actual impairment amount and the timing of the recognition of impairment may differ from management assessment. The impairment assessment process is discussed in Note 6.

Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss

Since financial assets classified as FVTPL are carried at fair value with changes in fair value recorded to income, any reduction in value of the assets due to impairment is already reflected in income. However, the impairment of assets classified as FVTPL, generally impacts the change in insurance contract liabilities due to the impact of asset impairment on future cash flows.

Available-for-Sale Financial Assets

When there is objective evidence that a financial asset classified as AFS is impaired, the loss in accumulated OCI is reclassified to Net gains (losses) on available-for-sale assets in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Following impairment loss recognition, a debt security continues to be carried at fair value with changes in fair value recorded in OCI, and it is assessed quarterly for further impairment loss or reversal. Subsequent losses on an impaired equity security or other invested asset, including losses relating to foreign currency changes, are reclassified from OCI to income in subsequent reporting periods until the asset is derecognized. Once an impairment loss on a debt security classified as AFS is recorded to income, any reversal of impairment loss through income occurs only when the recovery in fair value is objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized. Impairment losses on an equity security or other invested asset classified as AFS are not reversed through income.

Loans and Receivables

If an impairment loss on an individual mortgage or loan has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original effective interest rate. For collateralized financial assets, the present value of the estimated future cash flows reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs to sell, whether or not foreclosure is probable. If no evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed mortgage or loan, it is included in a group of loans with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment.

When an impairment loss has been incurred, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account, and the amount of the loss is recognized in income. If the impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the initial impairment charge was recognized, the previous impairment charge is reversed by adjusting the allowance account and the reversal is recognized in income. Interest income is recognized on impaired mortgages and loans using the effective interest rate method and it is based on the estimated future cash flows used to measure the impairment loss. Changes in the allowance account, other than write-offs net of recoveries, are charged against Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Write-offs, net of recoveries, are deducted from the allowance account when there is no realistic prospect of recovery, which is typically not before derecognition of the asset through foreclosure or sale.

Collateral

Cash received (pledged) as collateral is recognized (derecognized) in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position with corresponding amounts recognized in Other liabilities (Other assets), respectively. All other types of assets received (pledged) as collateral are not recognized (derecognized) in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Derivative Financial Instruments

All derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Derivatives with a positive fair value are recorded as Derivative assets while derivatives with a negative fair value are recorded as Derivative liabilities.

The accounting for the changes in fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether or not it is designated as a hedging instrument for accounting purposes. Changes in fair value of derivatives that are not designated as hedging instruments for accounting purposes, which are defined as derivative investments, and embedded derivatives that are bifurcated are recorded in Fair value and foreign currency changes on assets and liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Income earned or paid on these derivatives is recorded in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Hedge accounting is applied to certain derivatives to reduce income statement volatility. When certain qualification criteria are met, hedge accounting recognizes the offsetting effects of hedging instruments and hedged items in income or defers the effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments in OCI until there is a recognition event, such as the occurrence of a forecasted transaction or the disposal of a net investment in a foreign subsidiary. All hedging relationships are documented at inception and hedge effectiveness is assessed on a quarterly basis.

Fair Value Hedges

Certain interest rate swaps and foreign currency forwards are designated as fair value hedges of the interest rate or foreign exchange rate risks associated with AFS assets. Changes in fair value of the derivatives are recorded in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. The change in fair value of the AFS assets related to the hedged risk is reclassified from OCI to income. As a result, ineffectiveness, if any, is recognized in income to the extent that changes in fair value of the derivatives and AFS assets do not offset. Interest income earned and paid on the AFS assets and swaps in the fair value hedging relationships are recorded in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Cash Flow Hedges

Certain equity and foreign currency forwards are designated as cash flow hedges for the anticipated payments of awards under certain share-based payment plans and for the anticipated foreign currency purchase of an equity investment. Changes in the fair value of derivatives for the effective portion of the hedge are recognized in OCI, while the ineffective portion of the hedge and any items excluded from hedge assessment, such as the spot-to-forward differential, are recognized in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. A portion of the amount recognized in OCI related to the equity forwards is reclassified to income as a component of operating expenses as the liabilities for the share-based payment awards are accrued over the vesting period. A portion of the amounts recognized to the foreign currency forwards would be reclassified to income upon disposal or impairment of the equity investment. All amounts recognized in, or reclassified from OCI are net of related taxes.

Embedded Derivatives

An embedded derivative is a component of a host contract that modifies the cash flows of the host contract in a manner similar to a derivative, according to a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, foreign exchange rate underlying index or other variable. We are required to separate embedded derivatives from the host contract, if an embedded derivative has economic and risk characteristics that are not closely related to the host contract, meets the definition of a derivative, and the combined contract is not measured at fair value with changes recognized in income. If an embedded derivative is bifurcated for accounting purposes from the host contract, it will be accounted for as a derivative. For further details on embedded derivatives in insurance contracts, see the Insurance Contract Liabilities accounting policy in this Note.

Investment Properties

Investment properties are real estate held to earn rental income, for capital appreciation, or both. Properties held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation that have an insignificant portion that is owner-occupied are classified as investment properties. Properties that do not meet these criteria are classified as property and equipment. Expenditures related to ongoing maintenance of properties incurred subsequent to acquisition are expensed. Investment properties are initially recognized at cost in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Various costs incurred associated with the acquisition of an investment property are either capitalized or expensed depending on whether or not the acquisition is considered a business combination. Investment properties are subsequently measured at

fair value with changes in value recorded to Fair value and foreign currency changes on assets and liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Other Invested Assets – Non-Financial Assets

Other invested assets also include non-financial assets such as investments in joint ventures and associates, which are accounted for using the equity method. Investments in joint ventures and associates are initially recorded at cost. The investment in joint ventures and associates is increased by our share of capital contributions and for purchases of additional interests and is reduced by distributions received. In addition, subsequent adjustments to the investment are made for our share of net income or loss and our share of OCI. Our share of net income is recorded in Interest and other investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations and our share of OCI is recorded in our Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss). Impairment losses on equity method investments are recognized when events or changes in circumstances indicate that they are impaired. The impairment loss recognized is the difference between the carrying amount and the recoverable amount.

Other Assets

Other assets which are measured at amortized cost, include accounts receivable and investment income due and accrued. Deferred acquisition costs arising from service contracts or from service components of investment contracts are amortized over the expected life of the contracts based on the future expected fees.

Reinsurance Assets

In the normal course of business, we use reinsurance to limit exposure to large losses. We have a retention policy that requires that such arrangements be placed with well-established, highly-rated reinsurers. Reinsurance assets are measured consistently with the amounts associated with the underlying insurance contracts and in accordance with the terms of each reinsurance contract. Amounts due to or from reinsurers with respect to premiums received or paid claims are included in Other assets and Other liabilities in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Premiums for reinsurance ceded are presented as premiums ceded in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Reinsurance expenses (recoveries), as presented in our Consolidated Statements of Operations, represent reinsurance expenses and expense recoveries resulting from reinsurance agreements.

Reinsurance assets are subject to impairment testing. If impaired, the carrying value is reduced, and an impairment loss is recognized in Reinsurance expenses (recoveries) in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Impairment occurs when objective evidence exists (as a result of an event) after the initial recognition of the reinsurance asset indicating that not all amounts due under the terms of the contract will be received, and the impairment can be reliably measured.

Reinsurance assumed is accounted for as an insurance, investment or service contract depending on the underlying nature of the agreement and if it meets the definition of an insurance, investment or service contract. For the accounting for these types of contracts, see the respective policy section in this Note.

Property and Equipment

Owner-occupied properties and all other items classified as property and equipment are carried at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment.

Costs including the purchase price and any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for its intended use are capitalized. Repairs and maintenance costs incurred subsequent to acquisition or development of the property are charged through operating expenses during the period in which they are incurred. Other costs incurred subsequently are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to us and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Depreciation of property and equipment, excluding land which is not depreciated, is calculated using a straight-line method and the asset is amortized to its residual value over its estimated useful life as follows:

Owner-occupied properties	25 to 49 years
Furniture, computers, other office equipment, and leasehold improvements	2 to 10 years

The asset's residual value, useful life, and method of depreciation are reviewed regularly, at a minimum at the end of each fiscal year, and adjusted if appropriate. Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is considered to be impaired and it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount. In the event of an improvement in the estimated recoverable amount, the related impairment may be reversed. Gain and loss on disposal of property and equipment is determined by reference to its carrying amount and is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of finite life intangible assets. Finite life intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over varying periods of up to 40 years, and are charged through operating expenses. The useful lives of finite life intangible assets are reviewed annually, and the amortization is adjusted as necessary.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the net identifiable tangible and intangible assets of the acquired businesses. It is carried at original cost less any impairment subsequently incurred. Goodwill is assessed for impairment annually or more frequently if events or circumstances occur that may result in the recoverable amount of a cash generating unit ("CGU") falling below its carrying value. A CGU is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of cash inflows from other groups of assets. We exercise significant judgment in determining our CGUs. The factors considered in determining our CGUs include product cash inflows, product distribution, target markets, and how management monitors and evaluates the operations.

The goodwill balances are allocated to either individual or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. Goodwill impairment is quantified by comparing a CGU's carrying value to its recoverable amount, which is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Impairment losses are recognized immediately and may not be reversed in future periods. Significant judgment is involved in estimating the model inputs used to determine the recoverable amount of our CGUs, including those for discount rates, capital, the value of new business, and expenses as well as cash flow projections, due to the uncertainty in the timing of and amount of cash flows and the forward-looking nature of these inputs. The assumptions may differ from the actual experience, and estimates may change from period to period based on future events or revisions of assumptions. These key assumptions are discussed in Note 10.

Insurance Contract Liabilities

Insurance contracts are contracts under which we accept significant insurance risk from a policyholder by agreeing to compensate the policyholder if a specified uncertain future event adversely affects the policyholder. The presence of significant insurance risk in individual contracts is assessed by reviewing books of contracts with homogeneous risk features. Judgment is required to determine the classification of a contract as an insurance contract, investment contract or a service contract.

As discussed in the Segregated Funds section of this Note, certain insurance contracts under which the policyholder bears the risks associated with the underlying investments are classified as Insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Insurance contract liabilities, including policy benefits payable and provisions for policyholder dividends, are determined in accordance with Canadian accepted actuarial practice and any requirements of OSFI. As confirmed by guidance provided by the Canadian Institute of Actuaries ("CIA"), the current Canadian Asset Liability Method ("CALM") of valuation of insurance contract liabilities satisfies the IFRS 4 *Insurance Contracts* ("IFRS 4") requirements for eligibility for use under IFRS. Under CALM, liabilities are set equal to the statement of financial position value of the assets required to support them.

Some insurance contracts contain discretionary participation features ("DPF"), whereby the policyholder has the right to receive potentially significant additional benefits based on the actual investments and other experience on a block of similar contracts. IFRS allows the non-guaranteed, or participating, elements of such contracts to be classified as either a liability or as equity, depending on the nature of our obligation to the policyholder. The contracts issued by us contain constructive obligations to the policyholder with respect to the DPF of the contracts. We have therefore elected to classify these features as a liability, consistent with accounting treatment under CALM, and in accordance with guidance provided by the CIA.

Derivatives embedded in insurance contracts are treated as separate derivatives and measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income, except when the embedded derivative itself meets the definition of an insurance contract under IFRS, or when the risks and characteristics are closely related to those of the host contracts or when the derivative is the policyholder's option to surrender an insurance contract for a fixed amount or an amount based on a fixed amount and an interest rate. The derivatives that have not been separated are accounted for as insurance contract liabilities.

Significant judgment is required in determining our liabilities for insurance contracts including the assumptions required for their determination. Application of different assumptions may result in different measurement of the insurance contract liabilities. Actual experience may differ from assumptions, and estimates may change from period to period based on future events or revisions of assumptions. Key assumptions and considerations in choosing assumptions are discussed in Note 11 and sensitivities are discussed in Note 7.

Financial Liabilities

Investment Contract Liabilities

Contracts issued by us that do not transfer significant insurance risk, but do transfer financial risk from the policyholder to us, are financial liabilities and are accounted for as investment contracts. Service components of investment contracts are treated as service contracts. For further details on how service components of investment contracts are treated, see the Service Contracts accounting policy in this Note.

Liabilities for investment contracts without DPF are measured at FVTPL or amortized cost. Contracts recorded at FVTPL are measured at fair value at inception and each subsequent reporting period. Contracts recorded at amortized cost are initially recognized at fair value, less transaction costs directly attributable to the issue of the contract. These liabilities are derecognized when the obligation of the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. At each subsequent period, the contracts are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Changes in fair value of investment contract liabilities recorded at FVTPL and amortization on contracts recorded at amortized cost are recorded as an Increase (decrease) in investment contract liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of

Operations. Deposits collected from and payments made to contract holders are recorded as an increase and decrease in Investment contract liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

As discussed in the Segregated Funds section of this Note, certain investment contracts under which the policyholder bears the risks associated with the underlying investments are classified as Investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

The accounting for Investment contracts that contain DPF is described in the Insurance Contract Liabilities section of this Note.

Other Liabilities

Other liabilities, which are measured at amortized cost, include accounts payable, repurchase agreements, accrued expenses and taxes, and provisions. Liabilities for provisions, other than insurance contract liabilities and investment contract liabilities, are recognized for present legal or constructive obligations as a result of a past event if it is probable that they will result in an outflow of economic resources and the amount can be reliably estimated. The amounts recognized for these provisions are the best estimates of the expenditures required to settle the present obligations or to transfer them to a third-party at the statement of financial position date, considering all the inherent risks and uncertainties, as well as the time value of money. These provisions are reviewed as relevant facts and circumstances change.

Senior Debentures, Subordinated Debt and Preferred Shares Liabilities

Senior debentures, subordinated debt, and Preferred shares liabilities are recorded at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Transaction costs are recorded as part of the liability and are recognized in income using the effective interest method. These liabilities are derecognized when the obligation of the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.

Service Contracts

Contracts issued by us that do not transfer significant insurance risk and do not transfer financial risk from the policyholder to us are classified as service contracts. Service components of investment contracts are also accounted for as service contracts. Fee income earned from these contracts is described in the Premium and Fee Income Recognition accounting policy section of this Note. Deferred acquisition costs are described under the Other Assets accounting policy section of this Note. Where the cost of meeting the obligations of the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it, a provision is recognized in other liabilities.

Segregated Funds

Segregated funds are products for which we issue a contract where the benefit amount is directly linked to the fair value of the investments held in the particular segregated fund. Although the underlying assets are registered in our name and the segregated fund contract holder has no direct access to the specific assets, the contractual arrangements are such that the segregated fund policyholder bears the risks and rewards of the fund's investment performance. In addition, certain contracts include guarantees from us. We derive fee income from segregated funds, which is included in Fee income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Policyholder transfers between general funds and segregated funds are included in Net transfer to (from) segregated funds in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Deposits to segregated funds are reported as increases in segregated funds liabilities and are not reported as revenues in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Investments for Account of Segregated Fund Holders

Investments for account of segregated fund holders are recorded separately from the Total general fund assets in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position and are carried at fair value. Fair values are determined using quoted market values or, where quoted market values are not available, estimated fair values as determined by us.

Insurance Contracts for Account of Segregated Fund Holders

Insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders are recorded separately from the Total general fund liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Insurance contracts under which the segregated fund holders bear the risks associated with the underlying investments are classified as insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders. The liabilities reported as insurance contracts for account of segregated fund holders are measured at the aggregate of the policyholder account balances. Changes in the fair value of the invested assets of the segregated funds are recorded in net realized and unrealized gains (losses) within the segregated fund and are not recorded in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Other assets and liabilities associated with these insurance contracts, such as origination costs and the liabilities associated with guarantees provided by us, are included in general fund liabilities in Insurance contract liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Investment Contracts for Account of Segregated Fund Holders

Investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders are recorded separately from the Total general fund liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Investment contracts under which the segregated fund holders bear the risks associated with the underlying investments are classified as investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders. The liabilities reported as investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders are measured at the aggregate of the policyholder account balances.

Other liabilities associated with these investment contracts, such as onerous contract provisions required for service components, are included in general fund liabilities in Investment contract liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Income Taxes

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. Deferred income tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the statement of financial position date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Current and deferred income tax relating to items recognized, in the current or previous period, in OCI or directly in equity is accordingly recognized in OCI or equity and not in our Consolidated Statements of Operations. Interest and penalties payable to taxation authorities are recorded in Operating expenses in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are calculated based on income tax rates and laws that are expected to apply when the liability is settled or the asset is realized, which are normally those enacted or considered substantively enacted at our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position dates. Deferred income tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which these assets can be utilized. At each reporting period, we assess all available evidence, both positive and negative, to determine the amount of deferred income tax assets to be recognized. The recognition of deferred income tax assets requires estimates and significant judgment about future events, such as projections of future taxable profits, based on the information available at the reporting date.

The determination of the required provision for current and deferred income taxes requires that we interpret tax legislation in the jurisdictions in which we operate. For each reporting period, our income tax provision reflects our best estimate, based on the information available at the reporting date, of tax positions that are under audit or appeal by relevant tax authorities. To the extent that our estimate of tax positions or the timing of realization of deferred income tax assets or liabilities are not as expected, the provision for income taxes may increase or decrease in the future to reflect the actual experience.

Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, except where we control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is apparent that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. No deferred income tax asset or liability is recognized in relation to temporary differences that arise from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, did not affect either the accounting profit or taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, the deferred income taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority and we intend either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

In determining the impact of taxes, we are required to comply with Canadian accepted actuarial practice and IFRS. CALM requires that all projected cash flows associated with insurance contract liabilities, including income taxes, be included in the determination of insurance contract liabilities are therefore determined including all policy-related income tax effects on a discounted basis, and then adjusted for any related deferred income tax assets and liabilities held in accordance with IFRS. The net result of this adjustment is to leave the discounting effect of the deferred income taxes associated with temporary differences on policy-related tax items in the insurance contract liabilities.

Pension Plans and Other Post-Retirement Benefits

For defined benefit plans, the present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method, and actuarial assumptions that represent best estimates of future variables that will affect the ultimate cost of these obligations. The discount rate used is based on market yields of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of obligations. Plan assets are measured at fair value and are held in separate trustee administered funds. The difference between the fair value of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation is recognized on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as an asset or liability.

Costs charged to our Consolidated Statements of Operations include current service cost, any past service costs, any gains or losses from curtailments or settlements, and interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset). Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability (asset) includes the impact of changes to the actuarial assumption underlying the liability calculations, liability experience gains or losses, the difference between the return on plan assets and the amount included in the interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset), is reflected immediately in OCI. The calculation of the defined benefit expenses and obligations requires judgment as the recognition is dependent on various actuarial assumptions such as discount rates, health care cost trend rates and projected compensation increases. These key assumptions are discussed in Note 26.

Dividends

Dividends payable to holders of shares of Sun Life Assurance are recognized in the period in which they are authorized or approved.

Premium and Fee Income Recognition

Gross premiums for all types of insurance contracts excluding segregated fund contracts are generally recognized as revenue when due.

Fee income includes fund management and other asset-based fees, commissions from intermediary activities, and fees on service contracts and is recognized when services are rendered.

Share-Based Payments

Share-based payment plans based on the value of SLF Inc.'s common shares are accounted for as cash-settled share-based payment transactions. The total liabilities for these plans are computed based on the estimated number of awards expected to vest at the end of the vesting period. The liabilities are recomputed at the end of each reporting period and are measured at the fair value of the award at that reporting date. The liabilities are accrued and expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting periods. The liabilities are settled in cash at the end of the vesting period.

Related Party Transactions

Our related parties include our parent company and its other subsidiaries, our joint ventures and associates, and our key management personnel. Transactions with related parties are accounted for in the same manner as transactions with unrelated parties with the exception of business combinations and certain reorganizations involving us and our parent company or its other subsidiaries. For these transactions, the net assets acquired or sold are transferred at their carrying amount in the transferring entity, with any difference between the consideration paid or received and the carrying amount of the net assets transferred recorded to Retained earnings in our Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity.

2. Changes in Accounting Policies

2.A New and Amended International Financial Reporting Standards Adopted in 2015

We have adopted the following amended IFRS in the current year.

In November 2013, *Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions* was issued to amend IAS 19 *Employee Benefits*. These narrowscope amendments clarify the accounting for contributions by employees or third-parties to defined benefit plans. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014, applied retrospectively. The adoption of these amendments did not have an impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

2.B New and Amended International Financial Reporting Standards to be Adopted in 2016

The following amended IFRS were issued by the IASB and are expected to be adopted by us in 2016.

In May 2014, Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations was issued, which amends IFRS 11 Joint Arrangements. These amendments provide guidance on the accounting for an acquisition of an interest in a joint operation when the operation constitutes a business. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, to be applied prospectively. We do not expect the adoption of these amendments to have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In May 2014, *Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization* was issued, which amends IAS 16 *Property, Plant and Equipment* and IAS 38 *Intangible Assets*. These amendments clarify that, in general, revenue based methods of depreciation or amortization of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets should not be used. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, to be applied prospectively. We do not expect the adoption of these amendments to have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In September 2014, the IASB issued *Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle*, which includes minor amendments to various IFRSs, with some amendments to be applied prospectively and others to be applied retrospectively. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016. We do not expect the adoption of these amendments to have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In December 2014, *Disclosure Initiative* was issued, which amends IAS 1 *Presentation of Financial Statements*. The amendments are designed to encourage entities to use professional judgment to determine what information to disclose in the financial statements and accompanying notes by clarifying the guidance on materiality, presentation, and note structure. The amendments also require separate disclosure of other comprehensive income attributable to joint ventures and associates, classified by nature. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016. We will provide this disclosure in our 2016 Consolidated Financial Statements.

In December 2014, *Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception (Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 28)* was issued. The amendments clarify certain accounting requirements related to investment entities, which are entities that evaluate the performance of their investments on a fair value basis and whose business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both. The amendments include permitting a non-investment entity to retain the fair value accounting applied by its investment entity joint venture or associate when applying the equity method of accounting. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, to be applied retrospectively. We do not expect the adoption of this standard to have an impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

2.C New and Amended International Financial Reporting Standards to be Adopted in 2017 or Later

The following new standards were issued by the IASB and are expected to be adopted by us in 2017 or later.

In May 2014, IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("IFRS 15") was issued, which replaces IAS 11 *Construction Contracts,* IAS 18 *Revenue* and various interpretations. IFRS 15 establishes principles about the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue arising from contracts with customers. IFRS 15 requires entities to recognize revenue to reflect the transfer of goods or services to customers measured at the amounts an entity expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. In September 2015, the IASB deferred the effective date of IFRS 15 from January 1, 2017 to annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018. IFRS 15 is to be applied retrospectively, or on a modified retrospective basis. Insurance and investment contracts are not in the scope of this standard. We are currently assessing the impact the adoption of this standard will have on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In July 2014, the final version of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* ("IFRS 9") was issued, which replaces IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement.* IFRS 9 includes guidance on the classification and measurement of financial instruments, impairment of financial assets, and hedge accounting. Financial asset classification is based on the cash flow characteristics and the business model in which an asset is held. The classification determines how a financial instrument is accounted for and measured. IFRS 9 also introduces an impairment model for financial instruments not measured at fair value through profit or loss that requires recognition of expected losses at initial recognition of a financial instrument and the recognition of full lifetime expected losses if certain criteria are met. In addition, a new model for hedge accounting was introduced to achieve better alignment with risk management activities. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, to be applied retrospectively, or on a modified retrospective basis. In December 2015, the IASB published an exposure draft that proposes amendments to IFRS 4, which will allow insurance entities to be temporarily exempt from applying IFRS 9 if certain conditions are met. The IASB is currently developing a standard that will replace IFRS 4 and the proposed amendments will provide an option for certain insurers to be temporarily exempt from applying IFRS 9 until the earlier of the effective date of the replacement standard for IFRS 4 and 2021. We are currently assessing the impact the adoption of these standards will have on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In September 2014, Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture was issued, which amends IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures. These amendments provide guidance on the accounting for a sale or contribution of assets or businesses between an investor and its associate or joint venture. In December 2015, the IASB deferred the effective date of these amendments indefinitely pending the outcome of its research project on the equity method of accounting.

In January 2016, IFRS 16 *Leases* ("IFRS 16") was issued, which replaces IAS 17 *Leases*, and related interpretations. IFRS 16 sets out the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of leases for both lessees and lessors. For lessees, IFRS 16 removes the classification of leases as either operating or financing and requires that all leases be recognized on the statement of financial position, with certain exemptions that include leases of 12 months or less. The accounting for lessors is substantially unchanged. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, to be applied retrospectively, or on a modified retrospective basis. We are currently assessing the impact the adoption of this standard will have on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In January 2016, IASB issued narrow-scope amendments to IAS 12 *Income Taxes*. The amendments clarify how to account for deferred tax assets related to unrealized losses on debt instruments measured at fair value. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017. The amendments are to be applied retrospectively, with certain relief available upon transition. We are currently assessing the impact the adoption of these amendments will have on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

In January 2016, *Disclosure Initiative (Amendments to IAS 7)* was issued, which amends IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows. The amendments require entities to provide disclosure that enables users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017, to be applied prospectively. We are currently assessing the impact the adoption of these amendments will have on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

3. Acquisitions

Subsequent Acquisition

On January 7, 2016, we completed a transaction to increase our ownership interest in our joint venture insurance company in Vietnam, PVI Sun Life Insurance Company Limited ("PVISL"), from 49% to 75% by acquiring from PVI Holdings an additional 26% of the charter capital for cash consideration of \$49. We also entered into an agreement that allows PVI Holdings to sell all of its outstanding shares to us within a 10 year period. Due to the recent closing of the acquisition, the fair value determination and the initial purchase price accounting for the business combination have not been completed.

Pending Acquisition

On September 9, 2015, we entered into an agreement with Assurant, Inc. ("Assurant") to acquire Assurant's U.S. Employee Benefits business for cash consideration of US\$940 which consists of a ceding commission and a payment for the acquisition of direct subsidiaries. The transaction will add new capabilities and increase the size and scale of our Sun Life Financial United States ("SLF U.S.") business segment. In December 2015, Sun Life Assurance issued Preferred shares of \$1,250 to SLF Inc. related to the financing of this acquisition. Further details on these Preferred shares are included in Note 16. The transaction is expected to close by the end of the first quarter of 2016 and is subject to regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions.

4. Segmented Information

We have four reportable segments: Sun Life Financial Canada ("SLF Canada"), SLF U.S., Sun Life Financial Asia ("SLF Asia") and Corporate. These reportable segments operate in the financial services industry and reflect our management structure and internal financial reporting. Corporate includes the results of our U.K. business unit and our Corporate Support operations, which include run-off reinsurance operations as well as investment income, expenses, capital, and other items not allocated to our other business groups.

Revenues from our reportable segments are derived principally from life and health insurance and annuities. Revenues not attributed to the strategic business units are derived primarily from Corporate investments and earnings on capital. Transactions between segments are executed and priced on an arm's-length basis in a manner similar to transactions with third parties.

The expenses in each business segment may include costs or services directly incurred or provided on their behalf at the enterprise level. For other costs not directly attributable to one of our business segments, we use a management reporting framework that uses assumptions, judgments, and methodologies for allocating overhead costs, and indirect expenses to our business segments. Intersegment transactions consist primarily of internal financing agreements which are measured at fair values prevailing when the arrangements are negotiated. Intersegment investment income consists primarily of interest paid by SLF U.S. to Corporate. Intersegment fee income is primarily service fees paid by SLF Canada to Corporate. Intersegment transactions are presented in the Consolidation adjustments column in the following tables.

Management considers its external clients to be individuals and corporations. We are not reliant on any individual client as none are individually significant to our operations.

Results by segment for the years ended December 31, are as follows:

	SLF Canada	SLF U.S.		SI	_F Asia	Co	rporate	Consolidation adjustments		Total
2015										
Gross premiums:										
Annuities	\$ 2,715	\$	143	\$	—	\$	25	\$	—	\$ 2,883
Life insurance	3,783		2,380		1,195		102		—	7,460
Health insurance	4,105		2,300		16		20		—	6,441
Total gross premiums	10,603		4,823		1,211		147		_	16,784
Less: ceded premiums	5,582		756		40		175		—	6,553
Net investment income (loss) and interest income from loans to related parties	2,550		745		52		240		(80)	3,507
Fee income	978		195		306		150		_	1,629
Total revenue	8,549		5,007		1,529		362		(80)	15,367
Less:										
Total benefits and expenses	7,504		4,434		1,170		239		(80)	13,267
Income tax expense (benefit)	184		136		48		(73)		_	295
Total net income (loss)	\$ 861	\$	437	\$	311	\$	196	\$	_	\$ 1,805
2014										
Gross premiums:										
Annuities	\$ 2,227	\$	325	\$	_	\$	28	\$	_	\$ 2,580
Life insurance	3,580		2,489		823	•	103		_	6,995
Health insurance	3,951		1,907		14		11		_	5,883
Total gross premiums	9,758		4,721		837		142		_	15,458
Less: ceded premiums	5,058		629		33		18		_	5,738
Net investment income (loss) and interest income from loans to related parties	6,089		2,927		832		1,474		(69)	11,253
Fee income	906		171		230		146		_	1,453
Total revenue	11,695		7,190		1,866		1,744		(69)	22,426
Less:										
Total benefits and expenses	10,661		6,652		1,641		1,644		(69)	20,529
Income tax expense (benefit)	150		152		43		(10)		_	335
Total net income (loss)	\$ 884	\$	386	\$	182	\$	110	\$	_	\$ 1,562

Assets and liabilities by segment are as follows:

	SLF Canada		SLF U.S.		SLF Asia		Corporate		Consolio adjusti		Total
As at December 31, 2015											
Total general fund assets	\$	75,491	\$	46,971	\$	13,551	\$	16,218	\$	25	\$ 152,256
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	\$	72,633	\$	1,328	\$	4,278	\$	13,150	\$	_	\$ 91,389
Total general fund liabilities	\$	70,424	\$	43,417	\$	9,816	\$	12,185	\$	25	\$ 135,867
As at December 31, 2014											
Total general fund assets	\$	71,106	\$	37,556	\$	11,568	\$	15,288	\$	6	\$ 135,524
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	\$	66,859	\$	1,316	\$	3,383	\$	12,333	\$	_	\$ 83,891
Total general fund liabilities	\$	66,202	\$	34,710	\$	8,529	\$	11,924	\$	6	\$ 121,371

The revenue and assets of our reportable segments differ from geographic segments primarily due to the geographic segmenting of our Corporate segment.

The following table shows revenue by country for Corporate:

For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Revenue:		
United States	\$ 19	\$ 217
United Kingdom	322	1,526
Canada	20	(9)
Other countries	1	10
Total revenue	\$ 362	\$ 1,744
As at December 31,	 	
As at December 31,		
	2015	 2014
Total general fund assets:	2015	 2014
Total general fund assets: United States	\$ 2015	\$ 2014
0	\$ 	\$
United States	\$ 2,330	\$ 2,110
United States United Kingdom	\$ 2,330 10,361	\$ 2,110 9,827

Investment for account of segregated fund holders:\$ 13,150\$ 12,333United Kingdom\$ 13,150\$ 12,333Total investment for account of segregated fund holders\$ 13,150\$ 12,333

5. Total Invested Assets and Related Net Investment Income

5.A Carrying Value and Fair Value of Financial Assets

The carrying values and fair values of our financial assets are shown in the following tables:

As at December 31, 2015	Carrying value	Fair value
Assets		
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 6,621	\$ 6,621
Debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	56,527	56,527
Debt securities – available-for-sale	9,730	9,730
Equity securities – fair value through profit or loss	4,426	4,426
Equity securities – available-for-sale	877	877
Mortgages and loans	38,559	41,288
Derivative assets	1,860	1,860
Other invested assets – fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾	1,325	1,325
Other invested assets – available-for-sale ⁽¹⁾	417	417
Policy loans	3,126	3,126
Total financial assets ⁽²⁾	\$ 123,468	\$ 126,197

⁽¹⁾ Other invested assets (FVTPL and AFS) include our investments in segregated funds, mutual funds, and limited partnerships.

(2) Invested assets on our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position of \$130,977 includes Total financial assets in this table, Investment properties of \$6,540 and Other invested assets – non-financial assets of \$969.

As at December 31, 2014	Carrying value	Fair value
Assets		
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 4,312	\$ 4,312
Debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	52,984	52,984
Debt securities – available-for-sale	9,764	9,764
Equity securities – fair value through profit or loss	4,357	4,357
Equity securities – available-for-sale	866	866
Mortgages and loans	33,318	36,353
Derivative assets	1,837	1,837
Other invested assets – fair value through profit or loss ⁽¹⁾	915	915
Other invested assets – available-for-sale ⁽¹⁾	226	226
Policy loans	2,872	2,872
Total financial assets ⁽²⁾	\$ 111,451	\$ 114,486

⁽¹⁾ Other invested assets (FVTPL and AFS) include our investments in segregated funds, mutual funds, and limited partnerships.

(2) Invested assets on our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position of \$118,450 includes Total financial assets in this table, Investment properties of \$6,108 and Other invested assets – non-financial assets of \$891.

Derivative liabilities with a fair value of \$3,306 (\$1,799 as at December 31, 2014) are also included on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Our mortgages and loans are generally carried at amortized cost. The fair value of mortgages and loans, for disclosure purposes, is determined based on the methodology and assumptions described in Note 5.A.i. As at December 31, 2015, \$36,798 and \$4,490 are categorized in Level 2 and Level 3, respectively, of the fair value hierarchy, described in this Note (\$32,446 and \$3,907 as at December 31, 2014).

Policy loans are carried at their unpaid principal balances. The fair value of policy loans, for disclosure purposes, is approximated by their carrying value, as policy loans are fully secured by policy values on which the loans are made and are categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

5.A.i Fair Value Methodologies and Assumptions

The fair value of government and corporate debt securities is determined using quoted prices in active markets for identical or similar securities. When quoted prices in active markets are not available, fair value is determined using market standard valuation methodologies, which include discounted cash flow analysis, consensus pricing from various broker dealers that are typically the market makers, or other similar techniques. The assumptions and valuation inputs in applying these market standard valuation methodologies are determined primarily using observable market inputs, which include, but are not limited to, benchmark yields, reported trades of identical or similar instruments, broker-dealer quotes, issuer spreads, bid prices, and reference data including market research publications. In limited circumstances, non-binding broker quotes are used.

The fair value of asset-backed securities is determined using quoted prices in active markets for identical or similar securities, when available, or valuation methodologies and valuation inputs similar to those used for government and corporate debt securities. Additional valuation inputs include structural characteristics of the securities, and the underlying collateral performance, such as prepayment speeds and delinquencies. Expected prepayment speeds are based primarily on those previously experienced in the market at projected future interest rate levels. In instances where there is a lack of sufficient observable market data to value the securities, non-binding broker quotes are used.

The fair value of equity securities is determined using quoted prices in active markets for identical securities or similar securities. When quoted prices in active markets are not available, fair value is determined using equity valuation models, which include discounted cash flow analysis and other techniques that involve benchmark comparison. Valuation inputs primarily include projected future operating cash flows and earnings, dividends, market discount rates, and earnings multiples of comparable companies.

The fair value of mortgages and loans, for disclosure purposes, is determined by discounting the expected future cash flows using a current market interest rate applicable to financial instruments with a similar yield, credit quality, and maturity characteristics. Valuation inputs typically include benchmark yields and risk-adjusted spreads from current lending activities or loan issuances. The risk-adjusted spreads are determined based on the borrower's credit and liquidity, as well as term and other loan-specific features. Long-term mortgages and loans are generally categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The significant unobservable input is a portion of these risk-adjusted spreads at or beyond the 20-year point for mortgages and at or beyond the 10-year point for loans.

The fair value of derivative financial instruments depends upon derivative types. The fair value of exchange-traded futures and options is determined using quoted prices in active markets, while the fair value of over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives is determined using pricing models, such as discounted cash flow analysis or other market standard valuation techniques, with primarily observable market inputs. Valuation inputs used to price OTC derivatives may include swap interest rate curves, foreign exchange spot and forward rates, index prices, the value of underlying securities, projected dividends, volatility surfaces, and in limited circumstances, counterparty quotes. The fair value of OTC derivative financial instruments also includes credit valuation adjustments to reflect the credit risk of both the derivative counterparty and ourselves as well as the impact of contractual factors designed to reduce our credit exposure, such as collateral and legal rights of offset under master netting agreements. Inputs into determining the appropriate credit valuation adjustments are typically obtained from publicly available information and include credit default swap spreads when available, credit spreads derived from specific bond yields, or published cumulative default experience data adjusted for current trends when credit default swap spreads are not available.

The fair value of other invested assets is determined using quoted prices in active markets for identical securities or similar securities. When quoted prices in active markets are not available, fair value is determined using equity valuation models, which include discounted cash flow analysis and other techniques that involve benchmark comparison. Valuation inputs primarily include projected future operating cash flows and earnings, dividends, market discount rates, and earnings multiples of comparable companies.

The fair value of investment properties is generally determined using property valuation models that are based on expected capitalization rates and models that discount expected future net cash flows at current market interest rates reflective of the characteristics, location, and market of each property. Expected future net cash flows include contractual and projected cash flows and forecasted operating expenses, and take into account interest, rental, and occupancy rates derived from market surveys. The estimates of future cash inflows in addition to expected rental income from current leases, include projected income from future leases based on significant assumptions that are consistent with current market conditions. The future rental rates are estimated based on the location, type, and quality of the properties, and take into account market data and projections at the valuation date. The fair values are typically compared to market-based information for reasonability, including recent transactions involving comparable assets. The methodologies and inputs used in these models are in accordance with real estate industry valuation standards. Valuations are prepared externally or internally by professionally accredited real estate appraisers.

The fair value of short-term securities is approximated by their carrying amount, adjusted for credit risk where appropriate.

The fair value of investments for account of segregated fund holders is determined using quoted prices in active markets or independent valuation information provided by investment managers. The fair value of direct investments within investments for account of segregated fund holders, such as short-term securities and government and corporate debt securities, is determined according to valuation methodologies and inputs described above in the respective asset type sections.

The methodologies and assumptions for determining the fair values of investment contract liabilities are included in Note 11.B.

5.A.ii Fair Value Hierarchy

We categorize our assets and liabilities carried at fair value, based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation techniques used to measure fair value, into a three-level fair value hierarchy as follows:

Level 1: Fair value is based on the unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in an active market. The types of assets and liabilities classified as Level 1 generally include cash and cash equivalents, certain U.S. government and agency securities, exchange-traded equity securities, and certain segregated and mutual fund units held for account of segregated fund holders.

Level 2: Fair value is based on quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities traded in active markets, or prices from valuation techniques that use significant observable inputs, or inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated with observable market data through correlation or other means. The types of assets and liabilities classified as Level 2 generally include Canadian federal, provincial and municipal government, other foreign government and corporate debt securities, certain asset-backed securities, OTC derivatives, and certain segregated and mutual fund units held for account of segregated fund holders.

Level 3: Fair value is based on valuation techniques that require one or more significant inputs that are not based on observable market inputs. These unobservable inputs reflect our expectations about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. The types of assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 generally include certain corporate bonds, certain other invested assets, and investment properties.

Our assets and liabilities that are carried at fair value on a recurring basis by hierarchy level are as follows:

As at December 31, 2015	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 5,871	\$ 750	\$ _	\$ 6,621
Debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	1,190	54,811	526	56,527
Debt securities – available-for-sale	380	9,287	63	9,730
Equity securities – fair value through profit or loss	2,562	1,694	170	4,426
Equity securities – available-for-sale	699	178	_	877
Derivative assets	30	1,830	_	1,860
Other invested assets	432	110	1,200	1,742
Investment properties	_	—	6,540	6,540
Total invested assets measured at fair value	\$ 11,164	\$ 68,660	\$ 8,499	\$ 88,323
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	\$ 27,662	\$ 62,962	\$ 765	\$ 91,389
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 38,826	\$ 131,622	\$ 9,264	\$ 179,712
Liabilities				
Investment contract liabilities	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 4	\$ 4
Derivative liabilities	7	3,299	_	3,306
Total liabilities measured at fair value	\$ 7	\$ 3,299	\$ 4	\$ 3,310

Debt securities - fair value through profit or loss consist of the following:

As at December 31, 2015	L	evel 1	L	.evel 2	L	evel 3	Total
Canadian federal government	\$	_	\$	2,331	\$	41	\$ 2,372
Canadian provincial and municipal government		_		10,508		38	10,546
U.S. government and agency		1,190		60		8	1,258
Other foreign government		_		5,883		33	5,916
Corporate		_	:	33,110		342	33,452
Asset-backed securities:							
Commercial mortgage-backed securities		_		1,508		1	1,509
Residential mortgage-backed securities		_		1,052		8	1,060
Collateralized debt obligations		_		34		28	62
Other		_		325		27	352
Total debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	\$	1,190	\$	54,811	\$	526	\$ 56,527

Debt securities - available-for-sale consist of the following:

As at December 31, 2015	L	evel 1	Level 2	Le	evel 3	To		
Canadian federal government	\$	_	\$ 1,566	\$	_	\$	1,566	
Canadian provincial and municipal government		_	732		_		732	
U.S. government and agency		380	_		_		380	
Other foreign government		_	738		1		739	
Corporate		_	5,094		54		5,148	
Asset-backed securities:								
Commercial mortgage-backed securities		_	710		_		710	
Residential mortgage-backed securities		_	253		_		253	
Collateralized debt obligations		_	109		_		109	
Other		_	85		8		93	
Total debt securities – available-for-sale	\$	380	\$ 9,287	\$	63	\$	9,730	

During 2015, we did not have any significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

Our assets and liabilities that are carried at fair value on a recurring basis by hierarchy level are as follows:

As at December 31, 2014	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 3,698	\$ 614	\$ —	\$ 4,312
Debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	1,113	50,986	885	52,984
Debt securities – available-for-sale	293	9,289	182	9,764
Equity securities – fair value through profit or loss	2,626	1,606	125	4,357
Equity securities – available-for-sale	722	144	_	866
Derivative assets	21	1,816	_	1,837
Other invested assets	208	52	881	1,141
Investment properties	—	—	6,108	6,108
Total invested assets measured at fair value	\$ 8,681	\$ 64,507	\$ 8,181	\$ 81,369
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	\$ 27,463	\$ 55,898	\$ 530	\$ 83,891
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 36,144	\$ 120,405	\$ 8,711	\$ 165,260
Liabilities				
Investment contract liabilities	\$ —	\$ 11	\$5	\$ 16
Derivative liabilities	11	1,788	_	1,799
Total liabilities measured at fair value	\$ 11	\$ 1,799	\$5	\$ 1,815

Debt securities - fair value through profit or loss consist of the following:

As at December 31, 2014	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Canadian federal government	\$ —	\$ 1,814	\$ 17	\$ 1,831		
Canadian provincial and municipal government	_	10,314	21	10,335		
U.S. government and agency	1,113	50	8	1,171		
Other foreign government	_	5,234	71	5,305		
Corporate	_	30,932	606	31,538		
Asset-backed securities:						
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	_	1,381	28	1,409		
Residential mortgage-backed securities	_	742	31	773		
Collateralized debt obligations	_	28	71	99		
Other	_	491	32	523		
Total debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	\$ 1,113	\$ 50,986	\$ 885	\$ 52,984		

Debt securities - available-for-sale consist of the following:

As at December 31, 2014	L	evel 1	 Level 2	L	evel 3	Total
Canadian federal government	\$	_	\$ 1,654	\$		\$ 1,654
Canadian provincial and municipal government		_	635			635
U.S. government and agency		293	1		_	294
Other foreign government		_	535		1	536
Corporate		_	5,410		70	5,480
Asset-backed securities:						
Commercial mortgage-backed securities		_	779		3	782
Residential mortgage-backed securities		_	196		_	196
Collateralized debt obligations		_	_		96	96
Other		_	79		12	91
Total debt securities – available-for-sale	\$	293	\$ 9,289	\$	182	\$ 9,764

During 2014, we did not have any significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for assets and liabilities that are categorized in Level 3 for the year ended December 31, 2015:

Assets	Begi ba	nning Ilance	Inc	luded in net ne ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	Inclu in O	ded Cl ⁽³⁾	Purch	nases	;	Sales	Settle	ments	insfers into evel 3 ⁽²⁾	Tra (Le	nsfers out) of vel 3 ⁽²⁾	tran	Foreign currency slation ⁽⁴⁾	nding lance	ind re inst sti	(losses) cluded in earnings lating to truments II held at "eporting date ⁽¹⁾
Debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	\$	885	\$	(14)	\$	_	\$	245	\$	(35)	\$	(95)	\$ 134	\$	(659)	\$	65	\$ 526	\$	(37)
Debt securities – available-for- sale		182		(2)		_		167		(3)		(13)	8		(281)		5	63		_
Equity securities — fair value through profit or loss		125		14		_		46		(2)		(28)	_		_		15	170		14
Other invested assets		881		77		(10)		370		(128)		_	_		_		10	1,200		80
Investment properties		6,108		97		_		386		(367)		_	_		_		316	6,540		219
Total invested assets measured at fair value	\$	8,181	\$	172	\$	(10)	\$	1,214	\$	(535)	\$	(136)	\$ 142	\$	(940)	\$	411	\$ 8,499	\$	276
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	\$	530	\$	67	\$	_	\$	199	\$	(88)	\$	(1)	\$ _	\$	(9)	\$	67	\$ 765	\$	79
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	8,711	\$	239	\$	(10)	\$	1,413	\$	(623)	\$	(137)	\$ 142	\$	(949)	\$	478	\$ 9,264	\$	355
Liabilities ⁽⁵⁾																				
Investment contract liabilities	\$	5	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(1)	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 4	\$	_
Total liabilities measured at fair value	\$	5	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(1)	\$ _	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 4	\$	_

⁽¹⁾ Included in Net investment income (loss) for Total invested assets measured at fair value in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

(2) Transfers into Level 3 occur when the inputs used to price the assets and liabilities lack observable market data, and as a result, no longer meet the Level 1 or 2 definitions at the reporting date. Transfers out of Level 3 occur when the pricing inputs become more transparent and satisfy the Level 1 or 2 criteria and are primarily the result of observable market data being available at the reporting date, thus removing the requirement to rely on inputs that lack observability.

⁽³⁾ Total gains and losses in net income (loss) and OCI are calculated assuming transfers into or out of Level 3 occur at the beginning of the period. For an asset or liability that transfers into Level 3 during the reporting period, the entire change in fair value for the period is included in the table above. For transfers out of Level 3 during the reporting period, the change in fair value for the period is excluded from the table above.

(4) Foreign currency translation relates to the foreign exchange impact of translating Level 3 assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries from their functional currencies to Canadian dollars.

⁽⁵⁾ For liabilities, gains are indicated by negative numbers.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for assets and liabilities that are categorized in Level 3 for the year ended December 31, 2014:

	Beginr bala	ning		luded in net (1)(3)	Inc	luded OCI	³⁾ P	urchas	es	Sales	s Set	tlement	s		Transf Level		Transfer (out) Level 3	rs of (2)	F. cu transla	oreign rrency tion)	Ending balance		e re instr stil	losses) luded in earnings lating to ruments ll held at eporting date ⁽¹⁾
Assets																									
Debt securities fair value through profit or loss	_ \$ 1,	012	\$	12	\$	_	\$	518	\$	(40)	\$	(13)	\$	82	\$	(730)	\$			44	ł :	\$ 885		Ş	6
Debt securities available-for- sale	-	198		3		1		209		(64)		(29)		_		(142)		6		182			1		
Equity securities — fair value through profit or loss		115		(2)		_		9		(4)		_		_		_		7		125		((2)		
Other invested assets	61	8	4	9	4		28	4	(8	0)		_		_		_		6	88	31					51
Investment properties	6,09	2	13	4	_		19	0	(44	9)		_				_	1	141				6,108			155
Total invested assets measured at fair value	\$ 8,035	\$	196	\$	5	\$	1,210	\$	(637)	\$	(42) \$	82	\$	(87	2) \$	204	+ \$				8,181		\$	211
Investments for account of segregated fund holders	\$	482	\$	49	\$	_	\$	92	\$ (113)	\$	_	\$	7	\$	(2)	\$			15	i :	\$ 530		\$	47
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 8,517	, ş	245	\$	5	\$	1,302	\$	(750) \$	(42	2) \$	89) <u>\$</u>	(87	(4) \$	21	9 \$				8,711		\$	258
Liabilities ⁽⁵⁾																									
Investment contract liabilities	\$	7	\$	(1)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(1)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5	\$	_	_		
Total liabilities measured at fair value	\$	7	\$	(1)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	(1)	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5	\$	_	_		

⁽¹⁾ Included in Net investment income (loss) for Total invested assets measured at fair value in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

(2) Transfers into Level 3 occur when the inputs used to price the assets and liabilities lack observable market data, and as a result, no longer meet the Level 1 or 2 definitions at the reporting date. Transfers out of Level 3 occur when the pricing inputs become more transparent and satisfy the Level 1 or 2 criteria and are primarily the result of observable market data being available at the reporting date, thus removing the requirement to rely on inputs that lack observability.

⁽³⁾ Total gains and losses in net income (loss) and OCI are calculated assuming transfers into or out of Level 3 occur at the beginning of the period. For an asset or liability that transfers into Level 3 during the reporting period, the entire change in fair value for the period is included in the table above. For transfers out of Level 3 during the reporting period, the change in fair value for the period is excluded from the table above.

(4) Foreign currency translation relates to the foreign exchange impact of translating Level 3 assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries from their functional currencies to Canadian dollars.

⁽⁵⁾ For liabilities, gains are indicated by negative numbers.

Unobservable Inputs and Sensitivity for Level 3 Assets

Our assets categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy are primarily Investment properties, Debt securities, and Other invested assets.

The fair value of Investment properties is determined by using the discounted cash flows methodology as described in Note 5.A.i. The key unobservable inputs used in the valuation of investment properties as at December 31, 2015 include the following:

- Estimated rental value: The estimated rental value is based on contractual rent and other local market lease transactions net of reimbursable operating expenses. An increase (decrease) in the estimated rental value would result in a higher (lower) fair value. The estimated rental value varies depending on the property types, which include retail, office, and industrial properties. The estimated rental value (in dollars, per square foot, per annum) ranges from \$12.00 to \$40.00 for retail and office properties and from \$3.00 to \$11.00 for industrial properties.
- Rental growth rate: The rental growth rate is typically estimated based on expected market behaviour, which is influenced by the type of property and geographic region of the property. An increase (decrease) in the rental growth rate would result in a higher (lower) fair value. The rental growth rate (per annum) ranges from 1.0% to 3.0%.
- Long-term vacancy rate: The long-term vacancy rate is typically estimated based on expected market behaviour, which is influenced by the type of property and geographic region of the property. An increase (decrease) in the long-term vacancy rate would result in a lower (higher) fair value. The long-term vacancy rate ranges from 2.0% to 10.0%.
- Discount rate: The discount rate is derived from market activity across various property types and geographic regions and is a
 reflection of the expected rate of return to be realized on the investment over the next 10 years. An increase (decrease) in the
 discount rate would result in a lower (higher) fair value. The discount rate ranges from 5.75% to 10.0%.
- Terminal capitalization rate: The terminal capitalization rate is derived from market activity across various property types and geographic regions and is a reflection of the expected rate of return to be realized on the investment over the remainder of its life after the 10-year period. An increase (decrease) in the terminal capitalization rate would result in a lower (higher) fair value. The terminal capitalization rate ranges from 5.25% to 9.5%.

Changes in the estimated rental value are positively correlated with changes in the rental growth rate. Changes in the estimated rental value are negatively correlated with changes in the long-term vacancy rate, the discount rate, and the terminal capitalization rate.

Our Debt securities categorized in Level 3, which are included in Debt securities – FVTPL and Debt securities – AFS in the Level 3 roll forward table, consist primarily of corporate bonds. The fair value of these corporate bonds is generally determined using broker quotes that cannot be corroborated with observable market transactions. Significant unobservable inputs for these corporate bonds would include issuer spreads, which are comprised of credit, liquidity, and other security-specific features of the bonds. An increase (decrease) in these issuer spreads would result in a lower (higher) fair value. Due to the unobservable nature of these broker quotes, we do not assess whether applying reasonably possible alternative assumptions would have an impact on the fair value of the Level 3 corporate bonds. The majority of our debt securities categorized in Level 3 are FVTPL assets supporting insurance contract liabilities. Changes in the fair value of these assets supporting insurance contract liabilities are largely offset by changes in the corresponding insurance contract liabilities under CALM. As a result, though using reasonably possible alternative assumptions may have an impact on the fair value of the Level 3 debt securities, it would not have a significant impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Other invested assets categorized in Level 3, which are included in Other invested assets – FVTPL and Other invested assets – AFS in the Level 3 roll forward table, consists primarily of limited partnership investments. The fair value of our limited partnership investments are based on net asset value ("NAV") provided by management of the limited partnership investments. Based on the unobservable nature of these NAVs, we do not assess whether applying reasonably possible alternative assumptions would have an impact on the fair value of the Level 3 limited partnership investments.

Valuation Process for Level 3 Assets

Our assets categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy are primarily Investment properties, Debt securities, and limited partnership investments included in Other invested assets. Our valuation processes for these assets are as follows:

The fair value of Investment properties are based on the results of appraisals performed annually and reviewed quarterly for material changes. The valuation methodology used to determine the fair value is in accordance with the standards of the Appraisal Institute of Canada, the U.S., and the U.K. Investment properties are appraised externally at least once every three years. Investment properties not appraised externally in a given year are reviewed by qualified appraisers. A management committee, including investment professionals, reviews the fair value of Investment properties for overall reasonability.

The fair value of Debt securities is generally obtained by external pricing services. We obtain an understanding of inputs and valuation methods used by external pricing services. When fair value cannot be obtained from external pricing services, broker quotes, or internal models subject to detailed review and validation processes are used. The fair value of debt securities is subject to price validation and review procedures to ensure overall reasonability.

The fair value of limited partnership investments, included in Other invested assets, is based on NAV. The financial statements used in calculating the NAV are generally audited annually. We review the NAV of the limited partnership investments and perform analytical and other procedures to ensure the fair value is reasonable.

5.B Interest and Other Investment Income

Interest and other investment income consist of the following:

For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Interest income:		
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 24	\$ 27
Debt securities – fair value through profit or loss	2,274	2,106
Debt securities – available-for-sale	289	240
Mortgages and loans	1,872	1,675
Derivative investments	92	122
Policy loans	166	156
Total interest income	4,717	4,326
Equity securities – dividends on fair value through profit or loss	123	123
Equity securities – dividends on available-for-sale	15	17
Investment properties rental income ⁽¹⁾	633	613
Investment properties expenses	(286)	(282)
Other income	187	162
Investment expenses and taxes	(174)	(154)
Total interest and other investment income	\$ 5,215	\$ 4,805

⁽¹⁾ Comprised of operating lease rental income.

5.C Fair Value and Foreign Currency Changes on Assets and Liabilities

Fair value and foreign currency changes on assets and liabilities recorded to net income consist of the following:

For the years ended December 31,	 2015	2014
Fair value change:		
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 47	\$ 9
Debt securities	(1,173)	4,558
Equity securities	(244)	359
Derivative investments	(2,121)	604
Other invested assets	83	52
Total change in fair value through profit or loss assets and liabilities	\$ (3,408)	\$ 5,582
Fair value changes on investment properties	150	184
Foreign exchange gains (losses) ⁽¹⁾	1,303	417
Realized gains (losses) on property and equipment ⁽²⁾	—	52
Fair value and foreign currency changes on assets and liabilities	\$ (1,955)	\$ 6,235

⁽¹⁾ Primarily arises from the translation of foreign currency denominated AFS assets and mortgage and loans. Any offsetting amounts arising from foreign currency derivatives are included in the fair value change on derivative investments.

(2) In 2014, we sold and leased back our Canadian head office in Waterloo. The transaction qualified as a sale and operating lease and as a result, we recognized a gain of \$52.

5.D Cash, Cash Equivalents and Short-Term Securities

Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities presented in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position and Net cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities presented in our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows consist of the following:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Cash	\$ 886	\$ 542
Cash equivalents	3,691	1,298
Short-term securities	2,044	2,472
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	6,621	4,312
Less: Bank overdraft, recorded in Other liabilities	166	4
Net cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 6,455	\$ 4,308

5.E Gross Unrealized Gains and Gross Unrealized Losses on Available-For-Sale Debt and Equity Securities

Gross unrealized gains and gross unrealized losses included in accumulated OCI on AFS debt and equity securities consist of the following:

As at December 31, 2015	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains		Gross unrealized (losses)		Fa	ir value	
Debt securities:								
Canadian federal government	\$ 1,495	\$	71	\$	_	\$	1,566	
Canadian provincial and municipal government	703		31		(2)		732	
U.S. government and agency	382		_		(2)		380	
Other foreign government	675		87		(23)		739	
Corporate	5,189		66		(107)		5,148	
Asset-backed securities:								
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	705		14		(9)		710	
Residential mortgage-backed securities	249		5		(1)		253	
Collateralized debt obligations	111		_		(2)		109	
Other	94		_		(1)		93	
Total debt securities	9,603		274		(147)		9,730	
Equity securities	665		224		(12)		877	
Total AFS debt and equity securities	\$ 10,268	\$	498	\$	(159)	\$	10,607	

As at December 31, 2014	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized (losses)	Fair value
Debt securities:				
Canadian federal government	\$ 1,594	\$ 60	\$ —	\$ 1,654
Canadian provincial and municipal government	608	27	_	635
U.S. government and agency	293	2	(1)	294
Other foreign government	441	96	(1)	536
Corporate	5,380	118	(18)	5,480
Asset-backed securities:				
Commercial mortgage-backed securities	755	29	(2)	782
Residential mortgage-backed securities	189	7	_	196
Collateralized debt obligations	97	_	(1)	96
Other	90	1	_	91
Total debt securities	9,447	340	(23)	9,764
Equity securities	627	247	(8)	866
Total AFS debt and equity securities	\$ 10,074	\$ 587	\$ (31)	\$ 10,630

5.F Derivative Financial Instruments and Hedging Activities

The fair values of derivative financial instruments by major class of derivatives are as follows:

As at December 31,	2015				2014				
	Fair value					Fair value			
		Assets	Lia	bilities		Assets	Li	abilities	
Interest rate contracts	\$	1,703	\$	(432)	\$	1,653	\$	(629)	
Foreign exchange contracts		70		(2,858)		69		(1,157)	
Other contracts		87		(16)		115		(13)	
Total derivatives	\$	1,860	\$	(3,306)	\$	1,837	\$	(1,799)	

2015

2014

The following tables present the fair values of derivative assets and liabilities categorized by type of hedge for accounting purposes and derivative investments:

		Fair value				
As at December 31, 2015	Total notional amount	Assets		Liabilities		
Derivative investments ⁽¹⁾	\$ 56,416	\$	1,834	\$	(3,300)	
Fair value hedges	138		_		(5)	
Cash flow hedges	236		26		(1)	
Total derivatives	\$ 56,790	\$	1,860	\$	(3,306)	

⁽¹⁾ Derivative investments are derivatives that have not been designated as hedges for accounting purposes.

		Fair value				
As at December 31, 2014	Total notional amount	Assets	Liabilities			
Derivative investments ⁽¹⁾	\$ 47,008	\$ 1,784	\$	(1,798)		
Fair value hedges	104	_		(1)		
Cash flow hedges	98	53		_		
Total derivatives	\$ 47,210	\$ 1,837	\$	(1,799)		

⁽¹⁾ Derivative investments are derivatives that have not been designated as hedges for accounting purposes.

Hedge ineffectiveness recognized in Interest and other investment income consists of the following:

For the years ended December 31,		2015		
Fair value hedging ineffectiveness:				
Gains (losses) on the hedged items attributable to the hedged risk	\$	16	\$	7
Gains (losses) on the hedging derivatives		(18)		(8)
Net ineffectiveness on fair value hedges		(2)		(1)
Cash flow hedging ineffectiveness ⁽¹⁾		—		_
Total hedge ineffectiveness	\$	(2)	\$	(1)

(1) We expect to reclassify a gain of \$3 from accumulated OCI to net income within the next 12 months that relates to cash flow hedges of anticipated award payments under certain share-based payment plans that are expected to occur in 2016, 2017 and 2018. Cash flow hedges also include foreign currency forwards for the anticipated foreign currency purchase of an equity investment in 2016. The reclassification of accumulated OCI to income relating to foreign currency forwards occurs upon disposal or impairment of the equity investment.

5.G Investment Properties

Changes in investment properties are as follows:

For the years ended December 31,

For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Balance as at January 1	\$ 6,108	\$ 6,092
Additions	327	139
Leasing commissions and tenant inducements, net of amortization	6	1
Fair value gains (losses)	150	184
Disposals	(367)	(449)
Foreign exchange rate movements	316	141
Balance as at December 31	\$ 6,540	\$ 6,108

5.H Transfers of Financial Assets

We enter into transactions, including mortgage securitization, repurchase agreements and securities lending, where we transfer financial assets while retaining the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets. These transferred financial assets are not derecognized and remain on our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. The carrying value of the transferred assets and the associated liabilities are described in the sections below.

5.H.i Mortgage Securitization

We securitize certain insured fixed rate commercial mortgages through the creation of mortgage-backed securities under the National Housing Act Mortgage-Backed Securities ("NHA MBS") Program sponsored by the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation ("CMHC"). The NHA MBS are then sold to Canada Housing Trust, a government-sponsored security trust that issues securities to third-party investors under the Canadian Mortgage Bond ("CMB") program. The securitization of these assets does not qualify for

derecognition as we have not transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership. Specifically, we continue to be exposed to pre-payment and interest rate risk associated with these assets. There are no expected credit losses on the securitized mortgages, as the mortgages were already insured by the CMHC prior to securitization. These assets continue to be recognized as Mortgages and loans in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Proceeds from securitization transactions are recognized as secured borrowings and included in Other liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

Receipts of principal on the securitized mortgages are deposited into a principal reinvestment account ("PRA") to meet our repayment obligation upon maturity under the CMB program. The assets in the PRA are typically comprised of cash and cash equivalents and certain asset-backed securities. We are exposed to reinvestment risk due to the amortizing nature of the securitized mortgages relative to our repayment obligation for the full principal amount due at maturity. We mitigate this reinvestment risk using interest rate swaps.

The carrying value and fair value of the securitized mortgages as at December 31, 2015 are \$654 and \$668, respectively (\$299 and \$311 as at December 31, 2014). The carrying value and fair value of the associated liabilities as at December 31, 2015 are \$667 and \$689, respectively (\$303 and \$313 as at December 31, 2014). The carrying value of asset-backed securities in the PRA as at December 31, 2015 and 2014 are \$17 and \$6, respectively. There are no cash and cash equivalents in the PRA as at December 31, 2015 and 2014.

The fair value of the secured borrowings from mortgage securitization is based on the methodologies and assumptions for asset-backed securities described in Note 5.A. The fair value of these liabilities is categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as at December 31, 2015 and 2014.

5.H.ii Repurchase Agreements

We enter into repurchase agreements for operational funding and liquidity purposes. Repurchase agreements have maturities ranging from 8 to 76 days, averaging 50 days, and bear interest at an average rate of 0.61% as at December 31, 2015 (1.04% as at December 31, 2014). The fair values of the transferred assets and the obligations related to their repurchase, which approximate their carrying values, are \$1,549 as at December 31, 2015 (\$1,333 as at December 31, 2014). These liabilities are categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. Collateral primarily consists of cash and cash equivalents as well as government guaranteed securities. Details on the collateral pledged are included in Note 6.A.ii.

5.H.iii Securities Lending

The Company engages in securities lending to generate additional income. Certain securities from its portfolio are lent to other institutions for short periods. Collateral exceeding the fair value of the securities lent, is deposited by the borrower with a lending agent, usually a securities custodian, and maintained by the lending agent until the underlying security has been returned to us. The fair value of the securities lent is monitored on a daily basis with additional collateral obtained or refunded as the fair values fluctuate. Collateral primarily consists of Canadian federal and provincial government securities and cash and cash equivalents. Certain arrangements allow us to invest the cash collateral received for the securities lent. The carrying values of the securities lent approximate their fair values. The carrying values of the securities lent and the related collateral held are \$1,438 and \$1,511 as at December 31, 2015 (\$1,415 and \$1,485 as at December 31, 2014). Of the collateral held, we held cash collateral of \$193 and \$155 as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, which is recognized on our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

6. Financial Instrument Risk Management

The significant risks related to financial instruments are credit risk, market risk (equity market risk, interest rate and spread risk, and foreign currency risk) and liquidity risk. The following sections describe how we manage these risks.

We use derivative instruments to manage risks related to equity market, interest rate and currency fluctuations and in replication strategies for permissible investments. We do not engage in speculative investment in derivatives. The gap in market sensitivities or exposures between liabilities and supporting assets is monitored and managed within defined tolerance limits, by using derivative instruments, where appropriate. We use models and techniques to measure the effectiveness of our risk management strategies.

6.A Credit Risk

Risk Description

Credit risk is the possibility of loss from amounts owed by our borrowers or financial counterparties. We are subject to credit risk in connection with issuers of securities held in our investment portfolio, debtors, structured securities, reinsurers, counterparties (including derivative, repurchase agreement and securities lending counterparties), other financial institutions and other entities. Losses may occur when a counterparty fails to make timely payments pursuant to the terms of the underlying contractual arrangement or when the counterparty's credit rating or risk profile otherwise deteriorates. Credit risk can also arise in connection with deterioration in the value of, or ability to, realize on any underlying security that may be used as collateral for the debt obligation. Credit risk can occur at multiple levels, as a result of broad economic conditions, challenges within specific sectors of the economy, or from issues affecting individual companies. Events that result in defaults, impairments or downgrades of the securities in our investment portfolio would cause the Company to record realized or unrealized losses and increase our provisions for asset default, adversely impacting earnings.

Credit Risk Management Governance and Control

We rate fixed income investments primarily through the use of internally developed scorecards which combine probability of default and loss given default to arrive at a credit risk rating. This rating is expressed using a 22-point scale that is generally consistent with those used by external rating agencies, and is based on detailed examination of the borrower's or issuer's credit quality and the characteristics of the specific instrument. The probability of default assessment is based on borrower-level or issuer-level analysis, which encompasses an assessment of industry risk, business strategy, competitiveness, strength of management and other financial information. The loss given default assessment is based on instrument-level analysis, which considers the impact of guarantees, covenants, liquidity and other structural features. These scorecards provide input to stochastic value-at-risk models and are used to stress test the portfolio, which provide insight into the distribution and characteristics of credit risk on our portfolios. In accordance with our policies and under normal circumstances, our ratings cannot be higher than the highest rating provided by certain Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations ("NRSROs"). Certain assets, including those in our sovereign debt and asset-backed securities portfolios, are assigned a rating based on ratings provided by NRSROs using a priority sequence order of Standard & Poor's, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS Limited.

We employ a wide range of credit risk management practices and controls, as outlined below:

- Credit risk governance practices are in place, including independent monitoring and review and reporting to senior management and the Risk Review Committee.
- · Risk appetite limits have been established for credit risk.
- Income and regulatory capital sensitivities are monitored, managed and reported against pre-established risk limits.
- Comprehensive Investment and Credit Risk Management Policy, guidelines and practices are in place.
- Specific investment diversification requirements are in place, such as defined investment limits for asset class, geography, and industry.
- Risk-based credit portfolio, counterparty, and sector exposure limits have been established.
- Mandatory use of credit quality ratings for portfolio investments has been established and is reviewed regularly.
- Internal rating decisions for new fixed income investments and ongoing review of existing rating decisions are independently
 adjudicated by corporate risk management.
- · Comprehensive due diligence processes and ongoing credit analyses are conducted.
- Regulatory solvency requirements include risk-based capital requirements and are monitored regularly.
- Comprehensive compliance monitoring practices and procedures including reporting against pre-established investment limits are in place.
- Reinsurance exposures are monitored to ensure that no single reinsurer represents an undue level of credit risk.
- Stress-testing techniques, such as Dynamic Capital Adequacy Testing ("DCAT"), are used to measure the effects of large and sustained adverse credit developments.
- Insurance contract liabilities are established in accordance with Canadian actuarial standards of practice.
- Internal capital targets are established at an enterprise level to cover all risks and are above regulatory supervisory and minimum targets. Actual capital levels are monitored to ensure they exceed internal targets.

6.A.i Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk

Our maximum credit exposure related to financial instruments as at December 31 is the balance as presented in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as we believe that these carrying amounts best represent the maximum exposure to credit risk. The credit exposure for debt securities may be increased to the extent that the amounts recovered from default are insufficient to satisfy the actuarial liability cash flows that the assets are intended to support.

The positive fair value of derivative assets is used to determine the credit risk exposure if the counterparties were to default. The credit risk exposure is the cost of replacing, at current market rates, all derivative contracts with a positive fair value. Additionally, we have credit exposure to items not on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as follows:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Off-balance sheet items:		
Loan commitments ⁽¹⁾	\$ 816	\$ 1,159
Guarantees	52	211
Total off-balance sheet items	\$ 868	\$ 1,370

¹⁾ Loan commitments include commitments to extend credit under commercial and residential mortgages and private debt securities not quoted in an active market. Commitments on debt securities contain provisions that allow for withdrawal of the commitment if there is deterioration in the credit quality of the borrower.

6.A.ii Right of Offset and Collateral

We invest in financial assets which may be secured by real estate properties, pools of financial assets, third-party financial guarantees, credit insurance, and other arrangements.

For OTC derivatives, collateral is collected from and pledged to counterparties to manage credit exposure according to the Credit Support Annexes ("CSA"), which forms part of the International Swaps and Derivatives Association's ("ISDA") master agreements. It is common practice to execute a CSA in conjunction with an ISDA master agreement. Under the ISDA master agreements for OTC derivatives, we have a right of offset in the event of default, insolvency, bankruptcy, or other early termination. In the ordinary course of business, bilateral OTC exposures under these agreements are substantially mitigated through associated collateral agreements with a majority of our counterparties.

For exchange-traded derivatives subject to derivative clearing agreements with the exchanges and clearinghouses, there is no provision for set-off at default. Initial margin is excluded from the table below as it would become part of a pooled settlement process.

For repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements, assets are sold or purchased with a commitment to resell or repurchase at a future date. Additional collateral may be pledged to or collected from counterparties to manage credit exposure according to bilateral repurchase or reverse repurchase agreements. In the event of default by a counterparty, we are entitled to liquidate the assets we hold as collateral to offset against obligations to the same counterparty.

In the case of securities lending, assets are lent with a commitment from the counterparty to return at a future date. Cash or securities are received as collateral from the counterparty. In the event of default by the counterparty, we are entitled to liquidate the assets we hold as collateral to offset against obligations to the same counterparty.

We do not offset financial instruments in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, as our rights of offset are conditional. The following tables present the effect of conditional netting and similar arrangements. Similar arrangements include global master repurchase agreements, security lending agreements, and any related rights to financial collateral.

As at December 31, 2015	Fi	nancial	the Cons	amounts solidated s inancial P	Statem	ents of		
	instri presente Conso Statem Fi	uments	instru sub master or	nancial uments oject to netting similar ements	cc (re	nancial bllateral ceived) edged ⁽²⁾	Net am	mount
Financial assets								
Derivative assets (Note 6.A.v)	\$	1,860	\$	(899)	\$	(900)	\$	61
Reverse repurchase agreements (Note 8)		289		(96)		(193)		_
Total financial assets	\$	2,149	\$	(995)	\$	(1,093)	\$	61
Financial liabilities								
Derivative liabilities	\$	(3,306)	\$	899	\$	1,969	\$	(438)
Repurchase agreements (Note 5.H.ii)		(1,549)		96		1,453		_
Cash collateral on securities lent (Note 5.H.iii)		(193)		—		189		(4)
Total financial liabilities	\$	(5,048)	\$	995	\$	3,611	\$	(442)

⁽¹⁾ Net amounts of the financial instruments presented in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position are the same as our gross recognized financial instruments, as we do not offset financial instruments in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

⁽²⁾ Financial collateral excludes overcollateralization and for exchange-traded derivatives, initial margin. Total financial collateral, including initial margin and overcollateralization, received on derivative assets was \$1,087, received on reverse repurchase agreements was \$289, pledged on derivative liabilities was \$2,431, and pledged on repurchase agreements was \$1,549.

	Financial _		Related amounts not set off in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position					
As at December 31, 2014	instr presente Conso Staten Fi	uments	instr su master or	nancial uments bject to netting similar ements	C (re	inancial ollateral eceived) edged ⁽²⁾	Net a	amount
Financial assets								
Derivative assets (Note 6.A.v)	\$	1,837	\$	(590)	\$	(1,014)	\$	233
Reverse repurchase agreements (Note 8)		155		(3)		(152)		_
Total financial assets	\$	1,992	\$	(593)	\$	(1,166)	\$	233
Financial liabilities								
Derivative liabilities	\$	(1,799)	\$	590	\$	656	\$	(553)
Repurchase agreements (Note 5.H.ii)		(1,333)		3		1,330		_
Cash collateral on securities lent (Note 5.H.iii)		(155)		_		152		(3)
Total financial liabilities	\$	(3,287)	\$	593	\$	2,138	\$	(556)

⁽¹⁾ Net amounts of the financial instruments presented in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position are the same as our gross recognized financial instruments, as we do not offset financial instruments in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

(2) Financial collateral excludes overcollateralization and for exchange-traded derivatives, initial margin. Total financial collateral, including initial margin and overcollateralization, received on derivative assets was \$1,128, received on reverse repurchase agreements was \$155, pledged on derivative liabilities was \$803, and pledged on repurchase agreements was \$1,334.

6.A.iii Concentration Risk

Balance

Concentrations of credit risk arise from exposures to a single debtor, a group of related debtors, or groups of debtors that have similar credit risk characteristics, such as groups of debtors in the same economic or geographic regions or in similar industries. Related issuers may have similar economic characteristics so that their ability to meet contractual obligations may be impacted similarly by changes in the economic or political conditions. We manage this risk by appropriately diversifying our investment portfolio through the use of concentration limits. In particular, we maintain policies which set counterparty exposure limits to manage the credit exposure for investments in any single issuer or to the same underlying credit. Exceptions exist for investments in securities which are issued or guaranteed by the Government of Canada, U.S. or U.K. and issuers for which the Risk Review Committee have granted specific approval. Mortgages are collateralized by the related property, and generally do not exceed 75% of the value of the property at the time the original loan is made. Our mortgages and loans are diversified by type and location and, for mortgages, by borrower. Loans provide diversification benefits (name, industry and geography) and often provide stronger covenants and collateral than public debt securities, thereby providing both better credit protection and potentially higher recoveries in the event of default. The following tables provide details of the debt securities, mortgages, and loans held by issuer country, geographic location and industry sector, where applicable.

The carrying value of debt securities by geographic location is shown in the following tables. The geographic location is based on the country of the creditor's parent.

As at December 31, 2015	Fair value through profit or loss	Available-for- sale	Total debt securities
Canada	\$ 20,287	\$ 3,100	\$ 23,387
United States	20,344	4,359	24,703
United Kingdom	6,403	469	6,872
Other	9,493	1,802	11,295
Balance	\$ 56,527	\$ 9,730	\$ 66,257
As at December 31, 2014	Fair value through profit or loss	Available-for- sale	Total debt securities
Canada	\$ 19,985	\$ 3,336	\$ 23,321
United States	17,910	4,107	22,017
United Kingdom	6,281	584	6,865
Other	8,808	1,737	10,545

\$ 52,984

\$

9,764

\$ 62,748

\$ 62,748

\$ 52,984

\$

9,764

The carrying value of debt securities by issuer and industry sector is shown in the following tables:

Total debt securities

As at December 31, 2015	Fair value through profit or loss	Available-for- sale	Total debt securities
Debt securities issued or guaranteed by:			
Canadian federal government	\$ 2,372	\$ 1,566	\$ 3,938
Canadian provincial and municipal government	10,546	732	11,278
U.S. government and agency	1,258	380	1,638
Other foreign government	5,916	739	6,655
Total government issued or guaranteed debt securities	20,092	3,417	23,509
Corporate debt securities by industry sector:			
Financials	9,793	1,612	11,405
Utilities and energy	10,319	1,072	11,391
Telecommunication services	1,835	192	2,027
Consumer staples and discretionary	4,460	966	5,426
Industrials	3,857	623	4,480
Other	3,188	683	3,871
Total corporate debt securities	33,452	5,148	38,600
Asset-backed securities	2,983	1,165	4,148
Total debt securities	\$ 56,527	\$ 9,730	\$ 66,257
As at December 31, 2014	Fair value through profit or loss	Available-for- sale	Total debt securities
Debt securities issued or guaranteed by:			
Canadian federal government	\$ 1,831	\$ 1,654	\$ 3,485
Canadian provincial and municipal government	10,335	635	10,970
U.S. government and agency	1,171	294	1,465
Other foreign government	5,305	536	5,841
Total government issued or guaranteed debt securities	18,642	3,119	21,761
Corporate debt securities by industry sector:			
Financials	9,456	2,099	11,555
Utilities and energy	9,853	972	10,825
Telecommunication services	1,699	341	2,040
Consumer staples and discretionary	4,908	979	5,887
Industrials	2,896	423	3,319
Other	2,726	666	3,392
Total corporate debt securities	31,538	5,480	37,018
Asset-backed securities	2,804	1,165	3,969

The carrying value of mortgages and loans by geographic location is shown in the following tables. The geographic location for mortgages is based on location of property, while for corporate loans it is based on the country of the creditor's parent. Residential mortgages include mortgages for both single and multiple family dwellings.

As at December 31, 2015	Mortgages						
	Reside	ential	Non-res	idential	Loans		Total
Canada	\$	2,657	\$	5,220	\$ 13,020	\$	20,897
United States		992		5,733	7,338		14,063
United Kingdom		_		_	886		886
Other		—		_	2,713		2,713
Total mortgages and loans	\$:	3,649	\$	10,953	\$ 23,957	\$	38,559

		Mortgages			
As at December 31, 2014	Resi	dential	Non-residential	Loans	Total
Canada	\$	2,066	\$ 5,594	\$ 12,135	\$ 19,795
United States		700	4,862	5,196	10,758
United Kingdom			1	776	777
Other		_	_	1,988	1,988
Total mortgages and loans	\$	2,766	\$ 10,457	\$ 20,095	\$ 33,318

6.A.iv Contractual Maturities

The contractual maturities of debt securities are shown in the following tables. Debt securities that are not due at a single maturity date are included in the tables in the year of final maturity. Actual maturities could differ from contractual maturities because of the borrower's right to call or extend or right to prepay obligations, with or without prepayment penalties.

As at December 31, 2015	Fair valu through profi or los	t Availa	ble-for- sale	al debt curities
Due in 1 year or less	\$ 1,57	7 \$	1,408	\$ 2,985
Due in years 2-5	7,05	1	2,905	9,956
Due in years 6-10	10,28	1	2,468	12,749
Due after 10 years	37,61	В	2,949	40,567
Total debt securities	\$ 56,52	7 \$	9,730	\$ 66,257

As at December 31, 2014	Fair value through profit or loss	Available-for- sale	Total debt securities
Due in 1 year or less	\$ 1,942	\$ 1,070	\$ 3,012
Due in years 2-5	6,576	3,452	10,028
Due in years 6-10	9,293	2,483	11,776
Due after 10 years	35,173	2,759	37,932
Total debt securities	\$ 52,984	\$ 9,764	\$ 62,748

The carrying value of mortgages by scheduled maturity, before allowances for losses, is as follows:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Due in 1 year or less	\$ 1,364	\$ 1,137
Due in years 2-5	4,315	4,756
Due in years 6-10	5,976	4,819
Due after 10 years	2,989	2,548
Total mortgages	\$ 14,644	\$ 13,260

The carrying value of loans by scheduled maturity, before allowances for losses, is as follows:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Due in 1 year or less	\$ 1,324	\$ 989
Due in years 2-5	6,285	4,938
Due in years 6-10	4,517	4,423
Due after 10 years	11,838	9,764
Total loans	\$ 23,964	\$ 20,114

Notional amounts of derivative financial instruments are the basis for calculating payments and are generally not the actual amounts exchanged. The following tables provide the notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding by type of derivative and term to maturity:

	Term to maturity					
As at December 31, 2015	Under 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total		
Over-the-counter contracts:						
Interest rate contracts:						
Forward contracts	\$ 1,370	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,370		
Swap contracts	689	3,356	17,363	21,408		
Options purchased	980	2,781	3,938	7,699		
Options written ⁽¹⁾	277	1,557	505	2,339		
Foreign exchange contracts:						
Forward contracts	4,719	219	_	4,938		
Swap contracts	1,799	3,542	7,142	12,483		
Other contracts:						
Options purchased	3	3	_	6		
Forward contracts	96	111	_	207		
Swap contracts	107	_	_	107		
Credit derivatives ⁽²⁾	29	512	326	867		
Exchange-traded contracts:						
Interest rate contracts:						
Futures contracts	2,397	_	_	2,397		
Foreign exchange contracts:						
Futures contracts	83	_	_	83		
Equity contracts:						
Futures contracts	2,602	_	_	2,602		
Options purchased	195	_	_	195		
Options written	89	_	_	89		
Total notional amount	\$ 15,435	\$ 12,081	\$ 29,274	\$ 56,790		

⁽¹⁾ These are covered short derivative positions that may include interest rate options, swaptions, or floors.
 ⁽²⁾ Our credit default swap program consists entirely of contracts based on investment grade underlying reference securities.

As at December 31, 2014	Term to maturity						
	Under 1 Year	1 to 5 Years	Over 5 Years	Total			
Over-the-counter contracts:							
Interest rate contracts:							
Forward contracts	\$ 11	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 11			
Swap contracts	1,327	2,949	11,859	16,135			
Options purchased	1,295	2,636	3,766	7,697			
Options written ⁽¹⁾	518	1,104	860	2,482			
Foreign exchange contracts:							
Forward contracts	3,811	185	_	3,996			
Swap contracts	1,244	3,881	7,092	12,217			
Other contracts:							
Options purchased	_	5	_	5			
Forward contracts	88	111	_	199			
Swap contracts	104	_	_	104			
Credit derivatives ⁽²⁾	—	151	217	368			
Exchange-traded contracts:							
Interest rate contracts:							
Futures contracts	1,372	_	_	1,372			
Foreign exchange contracts:				,			
Futures contracts	173	_	_	173			
Equity contracts:							
Futures contracts	2,171	_	_	2,171			
Options purchased	174	_	_	174			
Options written	106	_	_	106			
Total notional amount	\$ 12,394	\$ 11,022	\$ 23,794	\$ 47,210			

⁽¹⁾ These are covered short derivative positions that may include interest rate options, swaptions, or floors.
 ⁽²⁾ Our credit default swap program consists entirely of contracts based on investment grade underlying reference securities.

The following tables provide the fair value of derivative instruments outstanding by term to maturity:

	Term to maturity									
As at December 31, 2015		Under 1 Year		1 to 5 Years		Over 5 Years		Total		
Derivative assets	\$	142	\$	268	\$	1,450	\$	1,860		
Derivative liabilities	\$	(486)	\$	(688)	\$	(2,132)	\$	(3,306)		

	Term to maturity							
As at December 31, 2014		Under 1 Year		1 to 5 Years		Over 5 Years		Total
Derivative assets	\$	157	\$	234	\$	1,446	\$	1,837
Derivative liabilities	\$	(123)	\$	(330)	\$	(1,346)	\$	(1,799)

6.A.v Asset Quality

The following sections describe our assessment of the credit quality of our financial assets. We monitor credit quality based on internal risk ratings as well as ratings assigned by external rating agencies where available.

Debt Securities by Credit Rating

Investment grade debt securities are those rated BBB and above. Our debt security portfolio was 97% investment grade based on carrying value as at December 31, 2015 (97% as at December 31, 2014). The credit risk ratings were established in accordance with the process described in the Credit Risk Management Governance and Control section.

The following tables summarize our debt securities by credit quality:

As at December 31, 2015	Fair value through profi or loss	Ava	ilable-for- sale	Total debt securities	
Debt securities by credit rating:					
AAA	\$ 8,651		\$ 3,350	\$ 12,001	
AA	9,972	2	882	10,854	
A	19,444	Ļ	2,524	21,968	
BBB	16,915	;	2,421	19,336	
BB and lower	1,545	;	553	2,098	
Total debt securities	\$ 56,527	,	\$ 9,730	\$ 66,257	

As at December 31, 2014	Fair value through profit or loss		lable-for- sale	Total debt securities
Debt securities by credit rating:				
AAA	\$ 7,298	\$	3,291	\$ 10,589
AA	10,173		1,142	11,315
Α	18,016		2,518	20,534
BBB	16,220		2,349	18,569
BB and lower	1,277		464	1,741
Total debt securities	\$ 52,984	\$	9,764	\$ 62,748

Mortgages and Loans by Credit Rating

The credit quality of mortgages and loans is evaluated internally through regular monitoring of credit-related exposures. We use judgment and experience to determine what factors should be considered when assigning an internal credit rating, which is validated through the use of credit scoring models, to a particular mortgage or corporate loan. The internal credit ratings reflect the credit quality of the borrower as well as the value of any collateral held as security.

The following tables summarize our mortgages and loans by credit quality indicator:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Mortgages by credit rating:		
Insured	\$ 2,485	\$ 1,924
AAA	_	69
AA	1,664	977
A	3,018	2,516
BBB	5,286	4,970
BB and lower	2,054	2,686
Impaired	95	81
Total mortgages	\$ 14,602	\$ 13,223

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Loans by credit rating:		
AAA	\$ 409	\$ 366
AA	3,110	2,190
A	11,458	9,936
BBB	8,284	7,146
BB and lower	696	437
Impaired	_	20
Total loans	\$ 23,957	\$ 20,095

Derivative Financial Instruments by Counterparty Credit Rating

Derivative instruments consist of bilateral OTC contracts negotiated directly between counterparties, OTC contracts cleared through central clearing houses or exchange-traded contracts. Since a counterparty failure in an OTC derivative transaction could render it ineffective for hedging purposes, we generally transact our derivative contracts with highly-rated counterparties. In limited circumstances, we enter into transactions with lower-rated counterparties if credit enhancement features are included.

We pledge and hold assets as collateral under CSAs for bilateral OTC derivative contracts. The collateral is realized in the event of early termination as defined in the agreements. The assets held and pledged are primarily cash and debt securities issued by the Canadian federal government and U.S. government and agencies. While we are generally permitted to sell or re-pledge the assets held as collateral, we have not sold or re-pledged any assets. Exchange-traded and cleared OTC derivatives require the posting of initial margin, as well as daily cash settlement of variation margin. The terms and conditions related to the use of the collateral are consistent with industry practice.

Further details on collateral held and pledged as well as the impact of netting arrangements are included in Note 6.A.ii.

The following tables show the OTC derivative financial instruments with a positive fair value split by counterparty credit rating:

As at December 31, 2015	replacen	Gross positive replacement cost ⁽²⁾			Net replacement cost ⁽⁴⁾	
Over-the-counter contracts:						
AA	\$	346	\$	(249)	\$	97
A		722		(496)		226
BBB		762		(154)		608
Total over-the-counter derivatives ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1	,830	\$	(899)	\$	931
As at December 31, 2014	Gross pos replacer co		Impact of master netting agreements ⁽³⁾		repla	Net cement cost ⁽⁴⁾
Over-the-counter contracts:						
AA	\$	293	\$	(110)	\$	183
Α	1.	,129		(469)		660
BBB		395		(11)		384
Total over-the-counter derivatives ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1	,817	\$	(590)	\$	1,227

(1) Exchange-traded derivatives with a positive fair value of \$30 in 2015 (\$20 in 2014) are excluded from the table above, as they are subject to daily margining requirements. Our credit exposure on these derivatives is with the exchanges and clearinghouses.

(2)

Used to determine the credit risk exposure if the counterparties were to default. The credit risk exposure is the cost of replacing, at current market rates, all contracts with a positive fair value. (3)

The credit risk associated with derivative assets subject to master netting arrangements is reduced by derivative liabilities due to the same counterparty in the event of default or early termination. Our overall exposure to credit risk reduced through master netting arrangements may change substantially following the reporting date as the exposure is affected by each transaction subject to the arrangement.

⁽⁴⁾ Net replacement cost is positive replacement cost less the impact of master netting agreements.

Reinsurance Counterparties Exposure by Credit Rating

The following is the potential maximum exposure to loss based on ceded reserves and outstanding claims. In 2015, we switched from a rating methodology based on ratings assigned by external rating agencies to an internal rating methodology consistent with the rating methodology of fixed income investments that is described in the Credit Risk Management Governance and Control section. The December 31, 2014 exposures have been revised to reflect the change in the rating methodology adopted during the year.

As at December 31, 2015 Gross exposure		Collateral	Net exposure		
Ceded to related parties (Note 25)	\$ 7,191	\$ —	\$ 7,191		
AA	898	7	891		
A	3,237	71	3,166		
BBB	151	98	53		
BB	26	_	26		
В	1,717	1,435	282		
Not rated	193	191	2		
Total	\$ 13,413	\$ 1,802	\$ 11,611		
Less: ceded negative reserves	\$ 1,015				
Total Reinsurance assets	\$ 12,398				

As at December 31, 2014	Gross expos	ure	e Collateral		Net exposure	
Ceded to related parties (Note 25)	\$ 5,	779	\$	_	\$	5,779
AA		836		1		835
A	2,4	441		57		2,384
BBB	:	206		5		201
BB		13		_		13
В	1,;	317		1,112		205
Not rated		46		16		30
Total	\$ 10,	638	\$	1,191	\$	9,447
Less: ceded negative reserves	\$	980				
Total Reinsurance assets	\$ 9,	658				

6.A.vi Impairment of Assets

Management assesses debt and equity securities, mortgages and loans, and other invested assets for objective evidence of impairment at each reporting date. We employ a portfolio monitoring process to identify assets or groups of assets that have objective evidence of impairment, having experienced a loss event or events that have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the asset or group of assets. There are inherent risks and uncertainties in our evaluation of assets or groups of assets for objective evidence of impairment, including both internal and external factors such as general economic conditions, issuers' financial conditions and prospects for economic recovery, market interest rates, unforeseen events which affect one or more issuers or industry sectors, and portfolio management parameters, including asset mix, interest rate risk, portfolio diversification, duration matching, and greater than expected liquidity needs. All of these factors could impact our evaluation of an asset or group of assets for objective evidence of impairment.

Management exercises considerable judgment in assessing for objective evidence of impairment and, based on its assessment, classifies specific assets as performing or into one of our credit quality lists:

"Monitor List"- the timely collection of all contractually specified cash flows is reasonably assured, but changes in issuer-specific facts and circumstances require monitoring. No impairment charge is recorded for unrealized losses on assets related to these debtors.

"Watch List"- the timely collection of all contractually specified cash flows is reasonably assured, but changes in issuer-specific facts and circumstances require heightened monitoring. An asset is moved from the Monitor List to the Watch List when changes in issuer-specific facts and circumstances increase the possibility that a security may experience a loss event on an imminent basis. No impairment charge is recorded for unrealized losses on assets related to these debtors.

"Impaired List"- the timely collection of all contractually specified cash flows is no longer reasonably assured. For these investments that are classified as AFS or amortized cost, an impairment charge is recorded or the asset is sold and a realized loss is recorded as a charge to income. Impairment charges and realized losses are recorded on assets related to these debtors.

Equity securities and other invested assets are assessed for impairment according to the prospect of recovering the cost of our investment from estimated future cash flows.

Our approach to determining whether there is objective evidence of impairment varies by asset type. However, we have a process to ensure that in all instances where a decision has been made to sell an asset at a loss, the asset is impaired.

Debt Securities

Objective evidence of impairment on debt securities involves an assessment of the issuer's ability to meet current and future contractual interest and principal payments. In determining whether debt securities have objective evidence of impairment, we employ a screening process. The process identifies securities in an unrealized loss position, with particular attention paid to those securities whose fair value to amortized cost percentages have been less than 80% for an extended period of time. Discrete credit events, such as a ratings downgrade, are also used to identify securities that may have objective evidence of impairment. The securities identified are then evaluated based on issuer-specific facts and circumstances, including an evaluation of the issuer's financial condition and prospects for economic recovery, evidence of difficulty being experienced by the issuer's parent or affiliate, and management's assessment of the outlook for the issuer's industry sector.

Management also assesses previously impaired debt securities whose fair value has recovered to determine whether the recovery is objectively related to an event occurring subsequent to the impairment loss that has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

Asset-backed securities are assessed for objective evidence of impairment on an alternative basis. Specifically, we periodically update our best estimate of cash flows over the life of the security. In the event that there is an adverse change in the expected cash flows, the asset is impaired. Estimating future cash flows is a quantitative and qualitative process that incorporates information received from third parties, along with assumptions and judgments about the future performance of the underlying collateral. Losses incurred on the respective mortgage-backed securities portfolios are based on loss models using assumptions about key systematic risks, such as unemployment rates and housing prices, and loan-specific information such as delinquency rates and loan-to-value ratios.

Equity Securities and Other Invested Assets

Objective evidence of impairment for equity securities and investments in limited partnerships, segregated funds, and mutual funds involves an assessment of the prospect of recovering the cost of our investment. Instruments in an unrealized loss position are reviewed to determine if objective evidence of impairment exists. Objective evidence of impairment for these instruments includes, but is not limited to, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer, including information about significant changes with adverse effects that have taken place in the technological, market, economic, or legal environment in which the issuer operates, and a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the instruments below their cost.

We apply presumptive impairment tests to determine whether there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an instrument below its cost, and unless extenuating circumstances exist, the instrument is considered to be impaired.

Mortgages and Loans

Objective evidence of impairment on mortgages and loans involves an assessment of the borrower's ability to meet current and future contractual interest and principal payments. In determining whether an individual mortgage or loan has objective evidence of impairment, we consider a number of triggers that cause us to reassess its creditworthiness and consequent cause for concern, generally based on a decline in the current financial position of the borrower and, for collateral-dependent mortgages and loans, the value of the collateral.

Mortgages and loans causing concern are monitored closely and evaluated for objective evidence of impairment. For these mortgages and loans, we review information that is appropriate to the circumstances, including recent operating developments, strategy review, timelines for remediation, financial position of the borrower and, for collateral-dependent mortgages and loans, the value of security as well as occupancy and cash flow considerations.

In addition to specific allowances, circumstances may warrant a collective allowance based on objective evidence of impairment for a group of mortgages and loans. We consider regional economic conditions, developments for various property types, and significant exposure to struggling tenants in determining whether there is objective evidence of impairment for certain collateral dependent mortgages and loans, even though it is not possible to identify specific mortgages and loans that are likely to become impaired on an individual basis.

Management also assesses previously impaired mortgages and loans to determine whether a recovery is objectively related to an event occurring subsequent to the impairment loss that has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the asset.

Impairment of Fair Value Through Profit or Loss Assets

We generally maintain distinct asset portfolios for each line of business. Changes in the fair values of these assets are largely offset by changes in the value of insurance contract liabilities, when there is an effective matching of assets and liabilities. For assets designated as FVTPL, the change in fair value arising from impairment is not separately disclosed. The reduction in fair values of FVTPL debt securities attributable to impairment, results in an increase in insurance contract liabilities charged through the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

Impairment of Available-For-Sale Assets

We recognized impairment losses on available-for-sale assets of \$14 for the year ended December 31, 2015 (\$17 during 2014).

We did not reverse any impairment on AFS debt securities during 2015 and 2014.

Past Due and Impaired Mortgages and Loans

The distribution of mortgages and loans past due or impaired is shown in the following tables:

	Gro	Gross carrying value					Allowance for losses						
As at December 31, 2015	Mortgages	Loans	Total	Mortg	ages	L	oans		Total				
Not past due	\$ 14,500	\$ 23,925	\$ 38,425	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_				
Past due:													
Past due less than 90 days	7	32	39		_		_		_				
Past due 90 days or more	_	_	_		_		_		_				
Impaired	137	7	144		42		7		49				
Total	\$ 14,644	\$ 23,964	\$ 38,608	\$	42	\$	7	\$	49				

	Gr	Gross carrying value				Allowance for losses					
As at December 31, 2014	Mortgages	Loans	Total	Mortgage	es	Loans		Total			
Not past due	\$ 13,128	\$ 20,075	\$ 33,203	\$	_ :	s —	\$	_			
Past due:											
Past due less than 90 days	14	_	14		_	_		_			
Past due 90 days or more	_	_	_			_		_			
Impaired	118	39	157	:	37	19		56			
Total	\$ 13,260	\$ 20,114	\$ 33,374	\$ 3	37 3	§ 19	\$	56			

Changes in Allowances for Losses

The changes in the allowances for losses are as follows:

	Mortgages		Loans		Total	
Balance, January 1, 2014	\$	47	\$	19	\$ 66	
Provision for (reversal of) losses		(9)		_	(9)	
Write-offs, net of recoveries		(6)		_	(6)	
Foreign exchange rate movements		5		—	5	
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$	37	\$	19	\$ 56	
Provision for (reversal of) losses		1		(12)	(11)	
Write-offs, net of recoveries, and other adjustments		(3)		_	(3)	
Foreign exchange rate movements		7		—	7	
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$	42	\$	7	\$ 49	

6.B Market Risk

Risk Description

We are exposed to financial and capital market risks – the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an insurance contract or financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes or volatility in market prices. Market risk includes equity market, interest rate and spread, real estate and foreign currency risks.

Market Risk Management Governance and Control

We employ a wide range of market risk management practices and controls, as outlined below:

- Market risk governance practices are in place, including independent monitoring and review and reporting to senior management and the Risk Review Committee.
- Risk appetite limits have been established for equity market, interest rate, real estate and foreign currency risks.
- · Income and regulatory capital sensitivities are monitored, managed and reported against pre-established risk limits.
- · Comprehensive Asset Liability Management and hedging policies, programs and practices are in place.
- · Regulatory solvency requirements include risk-based capital requirements and are monitored regularly.
- Product Design and Pricing Policy requires a detailed risk assessment and pricing provisions for material risks.
- · Stress-testing techniques, such as DCAT, are used to measure the effects of large and sustained adverse market movements.
- Insurance contract liabilities are established in accordance with Canadian actuarial standards of practice.
- Internal capital targets are established at an enterprise level to cover all risks and are above regulatory supervisory and minimum targets. Actual capital levels are monitored to ensure they exceed internal targets.

Specific market risks and our risk management strategies are discussed below in further detail.

6.B.i Equity Market Risk

Equity market risk is the potential for financial loss arising from declines or volatility in equity market prices. We are exposed to equity risk from a number of sources. A portion of our exposure to equity market risk arises in connection with benefit guarantees on segregated fund contracts. These benefit guarantees may be triggered upon death, maturity, withdrawal or annuitization. The cost of providing for these guarantees is uncertain, and will depend upon a number of factors including general capital market conditions, underlying fund performance, policyholder behaviour, and mortality experience, which may result in negative impacts on our net income and capital.

We generate revenue from fee income in our asset management businesses and from certain insurance and annuity contracts where fees are levied on account balances that are affected directly by equity market levels. Accordingly, we have further exposure to equity risk as adverse fluctuations in the market value of such assets will result in corresponding adverse impacts on our revenue and net income. In addition, declining and volatile equity markets may have a negative impact on sales and redemptions (surrenders) in these businesses, and this may result in further adverse impacts on our net income and financial position.

We also have direct exposure to equity markets from the investments supporting general account liabilities, surplus, and employee benefit plans. These exposures fall within our risk-taking philosophy and appetite, and are therefore generally not hedged.

The carrying value of equities by issuer country is shown in the following tables:

As at December 31, 2015	Fair value through profit or loss		Available-for- sale		Total equities	
Canada	\$	2,887	\$	40	\$	2,927
United States		706		625		1,331
United Kingdom		112		5		117
Other		721		207		928
Total equities	\$	4,426	\$	877	\$	5,303

As at December 31, 2014	throug	r value h profit or loss	Availab	le-for- sale	Total equities
Canada	\$	3,016	\$	62	\$ 3,078
United States		622		598	1,220
United Kingdom		107		4	111
Other		612		202	814
Total equities	\$	4,357	\$	866	\$ 5,223

6.B.ii Interest Rate and Spread Risk

Interest rate and spread risk is the potential for financial loss arising from changes or volatility in interest rates or spreads when the asset cash flows and the policy obligations they support are mismatched, as this may result in the need to either sell assets to meet policy payments and expenses or reinvest excess asset cash flows in unfavourable interest rate or spread environments. The impact of changes or volatility in interest rates or spreads is reflected in the valuation of our financial assets and liabilities for insurance contracts in respect of insurance and annuity products.

Our primary exposure to interest rate and spread risk arises from certain general account products and segregated fund contracts which contain explicit or implicit investment guarantees in the form of minimum crediting rates, guaranteed premium rates, settlement options and benefit guarantees. If investment returns fall below guaranteed levels, we may be required to increase liabilities or capital in respect of these contracts. The guarantees attached to these products may be applicable to both past premiums collected and future premiums we have not received. Segregated fund contracts provide benefit guarantees that are linked to underlying fund performance and may be triggered upon death, maturity, withdrawal or annuitization. These products are included in our asset-liability management program and the residual interest rate exposure is managed within our risk appetite limits.

Declines in interest rates or narrowing spreads can result in compression of the net spread between interest earned on investments and interest credited to policyholders. Declines in interest rates or narrowing spreads may also result in increased asset calls, mortgage prepayments and net reinvestment of positive cash flows at lower yields, and therefore adversely impact our profitability and financial position. Negative interest rates may additionally result in losses on our cash deposits and negative returns on our fixed income assets impacting our profitability. In contrast, increases in interest rates or a widening of spreads may have a material impact on the value of fixed income assets, resulting in depressed market values, and may lead to losses in the event of the liquidation of assets prior to maturity.

Significant changes or volatility in interest rates or spreads could have a negative impact on sales of certain insurance and annuity products, and adversely impact the expected pattern of redemptions (surrenders) on existing policies. Increases in interest rates or widening spreads may increase the risk that policyholders will surrender their contracts, potentially forcing us to liquidate assets at a loss and accelerate recognition of certain acquisition expenses. While we have established hedging programs in place and our insurance and

annuity products often contain surrender mitigation features, these may not be sufficient to fully offset the adverse impact of the underlying losses.

We also have direct exposure to interest rates and spreads from investments supporting other general account liabilities, surplus and employee benefit plans. Lower interest rates or a narrowing of spreads will result in reduced investment income on new fixed income asset purchases. Conversely, higher interest rates or wider spreads will reduce the value of our existing assets. These exposures fall within our risk-taking philosophy and appetite and are therefore generally not hedged.

6.B.iii Market Risk Sensitivities

We utilize a variety of methods and measures to quantify our market risk exposures. These include duration management, key rate duration techniques, convexity measures, cash flow gap analysis, scenario testing, and sensitivity testing of earnings and regulatory capital ratios versus risk appetite limits which are calibrated to our risk appetite.

Our earnings are affected by the determination of policyholder obligations under our annuity and insurance contracts. These amounts are determined using internal valuation models and are recorded in our Consolidated Financial Statements, primarily as Insurance contract liabilities. The determination of these obligations requires management to make assumptions about the future level of equity market performance, interest rates, credit and swap spreads and other factors over the life of our products. Differences between our actual experience and our best estimate assumptions are reflected in our Consolidated Financial Statements. Refer to the section Additional Cautionary Language and Key Assumptions Related to Sensitivities for important additional information regarding these estimates.

The following tables set out the estimated immediate impact on, or sensitivity of our net income and OCI to certain instantaneous changes in interest rates and equity market prices as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

As at December 31, 2015⁽¹⁾

Interest rate sensitivity ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	i) 100 basis point 50 basis point decrease decrease			50 basis point increase		100 basis point increase		
Potential impact on net income ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$	(250)	\$	(100)	\$	50	\$	50
Potential impact on OCI	\$	450	\$	250	\$	(250)	\$	(450)
Equity markets sensitivity ⁽⁴⁾	25% decrease		10% decrease		10% increase		25% increase	
Potential impact on net income ⁽³⁾	\$	(350)	\$	(100)	\$	100	\$	300
Potential impact on OCI	\$	(150)	\$	(50)	\$	50	\$	150
As at December 31, 2014 ⁽¹⁾								
Interest rate sensitivity ⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾	100 basis point decrease		50 basis point 50 b decrease			increase inc		asis point increase
Potential impact on net income ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	\$	(400)	\$	(100)	\$	100	\$	150
Potential impact on OCI	\$	450	\$	200	\$	(200)	\$	(450)
Equity markets sensitivity ⁽⁴⁾	25% decrease		10% decrease		10% increase		25%	increase
Potential impact on net income ⁽³⁾	\$	(250)	\$	(50)	\$	50	\$	150
Potential impact on OCI	\$	(150)	\$	(50)	\$	50	\$	150

⁽¹⁾ Net income and OCI sensitivities have been rounded to the nearest \$50. The sensitivities exclude the market impacts on the income from our joint ventures and associates, which we account for on an equity basis.

(2) Interest rate sensitivities assume a parallel shift in assumed interest rates across the entire yield curve as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014. Variations in realized yields based on factors such as different terms to maturity and geographies may result in realized sensitivities being significantly different from those illustrated above. Sensitivities include the impact of re-balancing interest rate hedges for dynamic hedging programs at 10 basis point intervals (for 50 basis point changes in interest rates) and at 20 basis point intervals (for 100 basis point changes in interest rates).

(3) The market risk sensitivities include the estimated mitigation impact of our hedging programs in effect as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 and include new business added and product changes implemented prior to such dates.

⁽⁴⁾ Represents the respective change across all equity markets as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014. Assumes that actual equity exposures consistently and precisely track the broader equity markets. Since in actual practice equity-related exposures generally differ from broad market indices (due to the impact of active management, basis risk and other factors), realized sensitivities may differ significantly from those illustrated above. Sensitivities include the impact of re-balancing equity hedges for dynamic hedging programs at 2% intervals (for 10% changes in equity markets) and at 5% intervals (for 25% changes in equity markets).

⁽⁵⁾ The majority of interest rate sensitivity, after hedging, is attributed to individual insurance products. We also have interest rate sensitivity, after hedging, from our fixed annuity and segregated funds products.

The above sensitivities were determined using a 50 basis point change in interest rates and a 10% change in our equity markets because we believe that these market shocks were reasonably possible as at December 31, 2015. We have also disclosed the impact of a 100 basis point change in interest rates and a 25% change in equity markets to illustrate that significant changes in interest rates and equity market levels may result in other than proportionate impacts on our sensitivities at more significant market movements.

Credit Spread and Swap Spread Sensitivities

We have estimated the immediate impact or sensitivity of our shareholder net income attributable to certain instantaneous changes in credit and swap spreads. The credit spread sensitivities reflect the impact of changes in credit spreads on our asset and liability valuations (including non-sovereign fixed income assets, provincial governments, corporate bonds and other fixed income assets). The swap spread sensitivities reflect the impact of changes in swap spreads on swap-based derivative positions and liability valuations.

Credit Spread Sensitivities (after-tax)

Net income sensitivity ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	50 basis point decrease		50 basis point increase		
December 31, 2015	\$	(50)	\$	50	
December 31, 2014	\$	(75)	\$	100	

⁽¹⁾ Sensitivities have been rounded to the nearest \$25.

(2) In most instances, credit spreads are assumed to revert to long-term actuarial liability assumptions generally over a five-year period.

Swap Spread Sensitivities (after-tax)

Net income sensitivity ⁽¹⁾	20 basis point decrease	20 k	20 basis point increase		
December 31, 2015	\$ 25	\$	(25)		
December 31, 2014	\$ 50	\$	(50)		

⁽¹⁾ Sensitivities have been rounded to the nearest \$25.

The credit and swap spread sensitivities assume a parallel shift in the indicated spreads across the entire term structure. Variations in realized spread changes based on different terms to maturity, geographies, asset classes and derivative types, underlying interest rate movements, and ratings may result in realized sensitivities being significantly different from those provided above. The credit spread sensitivity estimates exclude any credit spread impact that may arise in connection with asset positions held in segregated funds. Spread sensitivities are provided for the consolidated entity and may not be proportional across all reporting segments. Refer to the section Additional Cautionary Language and Key Assumptions Related to Sensitivities for important additional information regarding these estimates.

Market Risk Management Strategies

We have implemented asset-liability management and hedging programs involving regular monitoring and adjustment of market risk exposures using assets, derivative instruments and repurchase agreements to maintain market risk exposures within our risk appetite. The general availability and cost of these hedging instruments may be adversely impacted by a number of factors including changes in market levels and volatility, and changes in the general market and regulatory environment within which these hedging programs operate. In addition, these programs may themselves expose us to other risks.

6.B.iv Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the result of mismatches in the currency of our assets and liabilities (inclusive of capital), and cash flows. This risk may arise from a variety of sources such as foreign currency transactions and services, foreign exchange hedging, investments denominated in foreign currencies, investments in foreign subsidiaries and net income from foreign operations. Changes or volatility in foreign exchange rates could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

As an international provider of financial services, we operate in a number of countries, with revenues and expenses denominated in several local currencies. In each country in which we operate, we generally maintain the currency profile of assets to match the currency of aggregate liabilities and required surplus. This approach provides an operational hedge against disruptions in local operations caused by currency fluctuations. Foreign exchange derivative contracts such as currency swaps and forwards are used as a risk management tool to manage the currency exposure in accordance with our asset-liability management policy. As at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Company did not have a material foreign currency risk exposure on a functional currency basis.

Changes in exchange rates can, however, affect our net income and surplus when financial results in functional currencies are translated into Canadian dollars. Net income earned outside of Canada is generally not currency hedged and a weakening in the local currency of our foreign operations relative to the Canadian dollar can have a negative impact on our net income reported in Canadian currency. A strengthening in the local currency of our foreign operations relative to the Canadian dollar would have the opposite effect. Regulatory capital ratios could also be impacted by changes in exchange rates to the extent that changes in available capital and required capital do not offset.

6.B.v Embedded Derivatives Risk

An embedded derivative is contained within a host insurance contract if it includes an identifiable condition to modify the cash flows that are otherwise payable. This section is applicable to those embedded derivatives where we are not required to, and have not measured (either separately or together with the host contract) the embedded derivative at fair value.

A significant market risk exposure from embedded derivatives arises in connection with the benefit guarantees on segregated fund contracts. These benefit guarantees are linked to underlying fund performance and may be triggered upon death, maturity, withdrawal, or annuitization. We have implemented hedging programs to mitigate a portion of this market risk exposure.

We are also exposed to significant interest rate risk from embedded derivatives in certain general account products and segregated fund contracts, which contain explicit or implicit investment guarantees in the form of minimum crediting rates, guaranteed premium rates, settlement options, and benefit guarantees. If investment returns fall below guaranteed levels, we may be required to increase liabilities or capital in respect of these contracts. The guarantees attached to these products may be applicable to both past premiums collected and future premiums not yet received. Segregated fund contracts provide benefit guarantees that are linked to underlying fund performance and may be triggered upon death, maturity, withdrawal, or annuitization. These products are included in our asset-liability management program and the residual interest rate exposure is managed within our risk appetite limits.

We are also exposed to interest rate risk through guaranteed annuitization options included primarily in retirement contracts and pension plans. These embedded options give policyholders the right to convert their investment into a pension on a guaranteed basis, thereby exposing us to declining long-term interest rates as the annuity guarantee rates come into effect. Embedded options on unit-linked pension contracts give policyholders the right to convert their fund at retirement into pensions on a guaranteed basis, thereby exposing us to declining interest rates and increasing equity market returns (increasing the size of the fund which is eligible for the guaranteed conversion basis). Guaranteed annuity options are included in our asset-liability management program and most of the interest rate and equity exposure is mitigated through hedging.

Significant changes or volatility in interest rates or spreads could have a negative impact on sales of certain insurance and annuity products, and adversely impact the expected pattern of redemptions (surrenders) on existing policies. Increases in interest rates or widening spreads may increase the risk that policyholders will surrender their contracts, potentially forcing us to liquidate assets at a loss and accelerate recognition of certain acquisition expenses. While we have established hedging programs in place and our insurance and annuity products often contain surrender mitigation features, these may not be sufficient to fully offset the adverse impact of the underlying losses.

Certain annuity and long-term disability contracts contain embedded derivatives as benefits are linked to the Consumer Price Index; however most of this exposure is hedged through the Company's ongoing asset-liability management program.

6.B.vi Additional Cautionary Language and Key Assumptions Related to Sensitivities

Our market risk sensitivities are measures of our estimated change in net income and OCI for changes in interest rates and equity market price levels described above, based on interest rates, equity market prices and business mix in place as at the respective calculation dates. These sensitivities are calculated independently for each risk factor, generally assuming that all other risk variables stay constant. The sensitivities do not take into account indirect effects such as potential impacts on goodwill impairment or valuation allowances on deferred tax assets. The sensitivities are provided for the consolidated entity and may not be proportional across all reporting segments. Actual results can differ materially from these estimates for a variety of reasons, including differences in the pattern or distribution of the market shocks, the interaction between these risk factors, model error, or changes in other assumptions such as business mix, effective tax rates, policyholder behaviour, currency exchange rates and other market variables relative to those underlying the calculation of these sensitivities. The extent to which actual results may differ from the indicative ranges will generally increase with larger capital market movements. Our sensitivities as at December 31, 2014 have been included for comparative purposes only.

The sensitivities reflect the composition of our assets and liabilities as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, respectively. Changes in these positions due to new sales or maturities, asset purchases/sales or other management actions could result in material changes to these reported sensitivities. In particular, these sensitivities reflect the expected impact of hedging activities based on the hedge programs in place as at the December 31 calculation dates. The actual impact of these hedging activities can differ materially from that assumed in the determination of these indicative sensitivities due to ongoing hedge re-balancing activities, changes in the scale or scope of hedging activities, changes in the cost or general availability of hedging instruments, basis risk (i.e., the risk that hedges do not exactly replicate the underlying portfolio experience), model risk and other operational risks in the ongoing management of the hedge programs or the potential failure of hedge counterparties to perform in accordance with expectations.

The sensitivities are based on methods and assumptions in effect as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, as applicable. Changes in the regulatory environment, accounting or actuarial valuation methods, models, or assumptions after those dates could result in material changes to these reported sensitivities. Changes in interest rates and equity market prices in excess of the ranges illustrated may result in other than proportionate impacts.

Our hedging programs may themselves expose us to other risks, including basis risk (i.e., the risk that hedges do not exactly replicate the underlying portfolio experience), derivative counterparty credit risk, and increased levels of liquidity risk, model risk and other operational risks. These factors may adversely impact the net effectiveness, costs, and financial viability of maintaining these hedging programs and therefore adversely impact our profitability and financial position. While our hedging programs are intended to mitigate these effects (e.g., hedge counterparty credit risk is managed by maintaining broad diversification, dealing primarily with highly rated counterparties, and transacting through ISDA agreements that generally include applicable credit support annexes), residual risk, potential reported earnings and capital volatility remain.

For the reasons outlined above, our sensitivities should only be viewed as directional estimates of the underlying sensitivities of each factor under these specialized assumptions, and should not be viewed as predictors of our future net income, OCI, and capital sensitivities. Given the nature of these calculations, we cannot provide assurance that actual impact will be consistent with the estimates provided.

6.C Liquidity Risk

Risk Description

Liquidity risk is the possibility that we will not be able to fund all cash outflow commitments as they fall due. This includes the risk of being forced to sell assets at depressed prices resulting in realized losses on sale. This risk also includes restrictions on our ability to efficiently allocate capital among our subsidiaries due to various market and regulatory constraints on the movement of funds. Our funding obligations arise in connection with the payment of policyholder benefits, expenses, asset purchases, investment commitments, interest on debt, and dividends on capital stock. Sources of available cash flow include general fund premiums and deposits, investment related inflows (such as maturities, principal repayments, investment income and proceeds of asset sales), proceeds generated from financing activities in normal markets, and dividends and interest payments from subsidiaries. We have various financing transactions and derivative contracts under which we may be required to pledge collateral or to make payments to our counterparties for the decline in market value of specified assets. The amount of collateral or payments may increase under certain circumstances, which could adversely affect our liquidity.

Liquidity Risk Management Governance and Control

We generally maintain a conservative liquidity position and employ a wide range of liquidity risk management practices and controls, which are described below:

- Liquidity risk governance practices are in place, including independent monitoring and review and reporting to senior management and the Risk Review Committee.
- Liquidity is managed in accordance with our Asset Liability Management Policy and operating guidelines.
- Liquidity contingency plans for the management of liquidity in the event of a liquidity crisis are maintained.
- Stress testing is performed by comparing liquidity coverage ratios under one-month and one-year stress scenarios to our policy thresholds. These liquidity ratios are measured and managed at the enterprise and business segment level.
- Stress testing of our collateral is performed by comparing collateral coverage ratios to our policy threshold.
- Cash management and asset-liability management programs support our ability to maintain our financial position by ensuring that sufficient cash flow and liquid assets are available to cover potential funding requirements. We invest in various types of assets with a view of matching them to our liabilities of various durations.
- Internal capital targets are established at an enterprise level to cover all risks and are above regulatory supervisory and minimum targets. Actual capital levels are monitored to ensure they exceed internal targets.
- We actively manage and monitor our capital and asset levels, and the diversification and credit quality of our investments.
- Various credit facilities for general corporate purposes are maintained.

We are subject to various regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate. The ability of SLF Inc.'s subsidiaries to pay dividends and transfer funds is regulated in certain jurisdictions and may require local regulatory approvals and the satisfaction of specific conditions in certain circumstances. Through effective cash management and capital planning, SLF Inc. ensures that its subsidiaries, as a whole and on a stand-alone basis, are properly funded and maintain adequate liquidity to meet obligations, both individually and in aggregate.

Based on our historical cash flows and liquidity management processes, we believe that the cash flows from our operating activities will continue to provide sufficient liquidity for us to satisfy debt service obligations and to pay other expenses as they fall due.

The following table summarizes the contractual maturities of our significant financial liabilities and contractual commitments as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

	Within 1 Year	-	Year to 3 Years	 3 Years to 5 Years		Over 5 Years		Total
As at December 31, 2015								
Insurance and investment contract liabilities ⁽¹⁾	\$ 11,436	\$	8,234	\$ 8,389	\$	207,706	\$ 2	235,765
Senior debentures ⁽²⁾	45		90	90		1,768		1,993
Subordinated debt ⁽²⁾	21		37	30		432		520
Bond repurchase agreements	1,549		_	_		_		1,549
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,271		—	_		—		3,271
Secured borrowings from mortgage securitization	14		83	309		362		768
Funds withheld liabilities with related parties	—		—	_		6,993		6,993
Borrowed funds ⁽²⁾	154		73	54		132		413
Preferred shares	195		388	388		7,684		8,655
Total liabilities	\$ 16,685	\$	8,905	\$ 9,260	\$	225,077	\$ 2	259,927
Contractual commitments: ⁽³⁾								
Contractual loans, equities and mortgages	\$ 711	\$	290	\$ 83	\$	789	\$	1,873
Operating leases	56		111	94		327		588
Total contractual commitments	\$ 767	\$	401	\$ 177	\$	1,116	\$	2,461
As at December 31, 2014								
Insurance and investment contract liabilities ⁽¹⁾	\$ 11,179	\$	7,887	\$ 8,189	\$	183,530	\$ 2	210,785
Senior debentures ⁽²⁾	45		90	90		1,813		2,038
Subordinated debt ⁽²⁾	21		42	33		450		546
Bond repurchase agreements	1,333		—	—		—		1,333
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,079		—	—		—		3,079
Secured borrowings from mortgage securitization	7		14	221		107		349
Funds withheld liabilities with related parties	_		_	_		5,336		5,336
Borrowed funds ⁽²⁾	45		167	42		121		375
Preferred shares	125		250	250		4,840		5,465
Total liabilities	\$ 15,834	\$	8,450	\$ 8,825	\$	196,197	\$ 2	229,306
Contractual commitments: ⁽³⁾								
Contractual loans, equities and mortgages	\$ 1,137	\$	235	\$ 47	\$	579	\$	1,998
Operating leases	51		91	73		233		448
Total contractual commitments	\$ 1,188	\$	326	\$ 120	\$	812	\$	2,446

⁽¹⁾ These amounts represent the undiscounted estimated cash flows of insurance and investment contract liabilities on our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. These cash flows include estimates related to the timing and payment of death and disability claims, policy surrenders, policy maturities, annuity payments, minimum guarantees on segregated fund products, policyholder dividends, amounts on deposit, commissions and premium taxes offset by contractual future premiums and fees on in-force contracts. These estimated cash flows are based on the best estimated assumptions used in the determination of insurance and investment contract liabilities. Due to the use of assumptions, actual cash flows will differ from these estimates.
⁽²⁾ Payments due are based on maturity dates and include expected interest payments. Actual redemption of certain securities may occur sooner as some

include an option for the issuer to call the security at par at an earlier date.

(3) Contractual commitments and operating lease commitments are not reported on our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. A further description of the commitments is included in Note 24.

7. Insurance Risk Management

7.A Insurance Risk

Risk Description

Insurance risk is the uncertainty of product performance due to differences between the actual experience and expected experience in the areas of mortality, morbidity, longevity and policyholder behaviour. In addition, product design and pricing, expense and reinsurance risks impact multiple risk categories, including insurance risk.

Insurance Risk Management Governance and Control

We employ a wide range of insurance risk management practices and controls, as outlined below:

- Insurance risk governance practices are in place, including independent monitoring and review and reporting to senior management and the Risk Review Committee.
- · Risk appetite limits have been established for mortality and morbidity, longevity and policyholder behaviour risks.
- Income and regulatory capital sensitivities are monitored, managed and reported against pre-established risk limits.
- · Comprehensive Insurance Risk Management Policy, guidelines and practices are in place.
- The global underwriting manual aligns underwriting practices with our corporate risk management standards and ensures a consistent approach in insurance underwriting.
- Board-approved maximum retention limits (amounts issued in excess of these limits are reinsured) are in place.
- Detailed procedures, including criteria for approval of risks and for claims adjudication are established and monitored for each business segment.
- Underwriting and risk selection standards are established and overseen by the corporate underwriting and claims risk management function.
- Diversification and risk pooling is managed by aggregation of exposures across product lines, geography and distribution channels.
- The Insurance Risk Policy, and Investment and Credit Risk Management Policy establish acceptance criteria and protocols to monitor the level of reinsurance ceded to any single reinsurer or group of reinsurers.
- Reinsurance counterparty risk is monitored, including through annual reporting to the Risk Review Committee.
- Concentration risk exposure is monitored and mitigated on group policies in a single location to avoid a catastrophic event
 occurrence resulting in a significant impact.
- Various limits, restrictions and fee structures are introduced into plan designs in order to establish a more homogeneous policy risk
 profile and limit potential for anti-selection.
- Regulatory solvency requirements include risk-based capital requirements and are monitored regularly.
- The Product Design and Pricing Policy requires detailed risk assessment and pricing provision for material risks.
- Company specific and industry level experience studies and sources of earnings analysis are monitored and factored into valuation, renewal and new business pricing processes.
- Stress-testing techniques, such as DCAT, are used to measure the effects of large and sustained adverse movements in insurance risk factors.
- Insurance contract liabilities are established in accordance with Canadian actuarial standards of practice.
- Internal capital targets are established at an enterprise level to cover all risks and are above regulatory supervisory and minimum targets. Actual capital levels are monitored to ensure they exceed internal targets.

We use reinsurance to limit losses, minimize exposure to significant risks and to provide additional capacity for growth. Our Insurance Risk Policy sets maximum global retention limits and related management standards and practices which are applied to reduce our exposure to large claims. Amounts in excess of the Board-approved maximum retention limits are reinsured. On a single life or joint-first-to-die basis our retention limit is \$25 in Canada and is US\$25 outside of Canada. For survivorship life insurance, our maximum global retention limit is \$30 in Canada and is US\$30 outside of Canada. In certain markets and jurisdictions retention levels below the maximum are applied. Reinsurance is utilized for numerous products in most business segments, and placement is done on an automatic basis for defined insurance portfolios and on a facultative basis for individual risks with certain characteristics. Reinsurance is used to provide catastrophic mortality and morbidity coverage for the Canadian Group Benefits business.

Our reinsurance coverage is well diversified and controls are in place to manage exposure to reinsurance counterparties. Reinsurance exposures are monitored to ensure that no single reinsurer represents an undue level of credit risk. This includes performing periodic due diligence on our reinsurance counterparties as well as internal credit assessments on counterparties with which we have material exposure. While reinsurance arrangements provide for the recovery of claims arising from the liabilities ceded, we retain primary responsibility to the policyholders.

Specific insurance risks and our risk management strategies are discussed below in further detail. The sensitivities provided below reflect the impact of any applicable ceded reinsurance arrangements.

7.A.i Mortality and Morbidity Risk

Risk Description

Mortality and morbidity risk is the risk that future experience could be worse than the assumptions used in the pricing and valuation of products. Mortality and morbidity risk can arise in the normal course of business through random fluctuation in realized experience, through catastrophes, or in association with other risk factors such as product development and pricing or model risk. Adverse mortality

and morbidity experience could also occur through systemic anti-selection, which could arise due to poor plan design, or underwriting process failure or the development of investor-owned and secondary markets for life insurance policies.

The risk of adverse morbidity experience increases during economic slowdowns, especially with respect to disability coverages, as well as with increases in high medical treatment costs and growth in utilization of specialty drugs. This introduces the potential for adverse financial volatility in our financial results. External factors including medical advances could adversely affect our life insurance, health insurance, critical illness, disability, long-term care insurance and annuity businesses.

For life insurance products for which higher mortality would be financially adverse to the Company, a 2% increase in the best estimate assumption would decrease net income and equity by about \$35 (\$30 in 2014). This sensitivity reflects the impact of any applicable ceded reinsurance arrangements.

For products where morbidity is a significant assumption, a 5% adverse change in the assumptions would reduce net income and equity by about \$135 (\$145 in 2014). This sensitivity reflects the impact of any applicable ceded reinsurance arrangements.

Mortality and Morbidity Risk Management Governance and Control

Detailed uniform underwriting procedures have been established to determine the insurability of applicants and to manage exposure to large claims. These underwriting requirements are regularly scrutinized against industry guidelines and oversight is provided through a corporate underwriting and claim management function.

We do not have a high degree of concentration risk to single individuals or groups due to our well-diversified geographic and business mix. The largest portion of mortality risk within the Company is in North America. Individual and group insurance policies are underwritten prior to initial issue and renewals, based on risk selection, plan design, and rating techniques.

The Insurance Risk Policy approved by the Risk Review Committee includes limits on the maximum amount of insurance that may be issued under one policy and the maximum amount that may be retained. These limits vary by geographic region and amounts in excess of limits are reinsured to ensure there is no exposure to unreasonable concentration of risk.

7.A.ii Longevity Risk

Risk Description

Longevity risk is the potential for economic loss, accounting loss or volatility in earnings arising from adverse changes in rates of mortality improvement relative to the assumptions used in the pricing and valuation of products. This risk can manifest itself slowly over time as socioeconomic conditions improve and medical advances continue. It could also manifest itself more quickly, for example, due to medical breakthroughs that significantly extend life expectancy. Longevity risk affects contracts where benefits are based upon the likelihood of survival (for example, annuities, pensions, pure endowments, segregated funds, and specific types of health contracts). Additionally, our longevity risk exposure is exacerbated for certain annuity products such as guaranteed annuity options by an increase in equity market levels.

For annuities products for which lower mortality would be financially adverse to us, a 2% decrease in the mortality assumption would decrease net income and equity by about \$115 (\$105 in 2014). These sensitivities reflect the impact of any applicable ceded reinsurance arrangements.

Longevity Risk Management Governance and Control

To improve management of longevity risk, we monitor research in the fields which could result in mortality improvement. Stress-testing techniques are used to measure and monitor the impact of extreme mortality improvement on the aggregate portfolio of insurance and annuity products as well as our own pension plans.

7.A.iii Policyholder Behaviour Risk

Risk Description

We can incur losses due to adverse policyholder behaviour relative to the assumptions used in the pricing and valuation of products with regard to lapse of policies or exercise of other embedded policy options.

Uncertainty in policyholder behaviour can arise from several sources including unexpected events in the policyholder's life circumstances, the general level of economic activity (whether higher or lower than expected), changes in pricing and availability of current products, the introduction of new products, changes in underwriting technology and standards, as well as changes in our financial strength or reputation. Uncertainty in future cash flows affected by policyholder behaviour can be further exacerbated by irrational behaviour during times of economic turbulence or at key option exercise points in the life of an insurance contract.

For individual life insurance products where fewer terminations would be financially adverse to us, net income and equity would be decreased by about \$245 (\$240 in 2014) if the termination rate assumption were reduced by 10%. For products where more terminations would be financially adverse to us, net income and equity would be decreased by about \$120 (\$100 in 2014) if the termination rate assumption rate assumption were reduced by about \$120 (\$100 in 2014) if the termination rate assumption rate assumption were increased by 10%. These sensitivities reflect the impact of any applicable ceded reinsurance arrangements.

Policyholder Behaviour Risk Management Governance and Control

Various types of provisions are built into many of our products to reduce the impact of uncertain policyholder behaviour. These provisions include:

- · Surrender charges which adjust the payout to the policyholder by taking into account prevailing market conditions.
- · Limits on the amount that policyholders can surrender or borrow.
- · Restrictions on the timing of policyholders' ability to exercise certain options.
- Restrictions on both the types of funds customers can select and the frequency with which they can change funds.
- Policyholder behaviour risk is also mitigated through reinsurance on some insurance contracts.

7.A.iv Product Design and Pricing Risk

Risk Description

Product design and pricing risk is the risk a product does not perform as expected, causing adverse financial consequences. This risk may arise from deviations in realized experience versus assumptions used in the pricing of products. Risk factors include uncertainty concerning future investment yields, policyholder behaviour, mortality and morbidity experience, sales levels, mix of business, expenses and taxes. Although some of our products permit us to increase premiums or adjust other charges and credits during the life of the policy or contract, the terms of these policies or contracts may not allow for sufficient adjustments to maintain expected profitability. This could have an adverse effect on our profitability and capital position.

Product Design and Pricing Governance and Control

Our Product Design and Pricing Policy, approved by the Risk Review Committee, establishes the framework governing our product design and pricing practices and is designed to align our product offerings with our strategic objectives and risk taking philosophy. Consistent with this policy, product development, design and pricing processes have been implemented throughout the Company. New products follow a stage-gate process with defined management approvals based on the significance of the initiative, and each initiative is subject to a risk assessment process to identify key risks and risk mitigation requirements and must be approved by multi-disciplinary committees. Additional governance and control procedures have been listed below:

- Pricing models, methods, and assumptions are subject to periodic internal peer reviews.
- Experience studies, sources of earnings analysis, and product dashboards are used to monitor actual experience against those
 assumed in pricing and valuation.
- On experience rated, participating, and adjustable products, emerging experience is reflected through changes in policyholder dividend scales as well as other policy adjustment mechanisms such as premium and benefit levels.
- Limits and restrictions may be introduced into the design of products to mitigate adverse policyholder behaviour or apply upper thresholds on certain benefits.

7.A.v Expense Risk

Risk Description

Expense risk is the risk that future expenses are higher than the assumptions used in the pricing and valuation of products. This risk can arise from general economic conditions, unexpected increases in inflation, slower than anticipated growth, or reduction in productivity leading to increases in unit expenses. Expense risk occurs in products where we cannot or will not pass increased costs onto the customer and will manifest itself in the form of a liability increase or a reduction in expected future profits.

The sensitivity of liabilities for insurance contracts to a 5% increase in unit expenses would result in a decrease in net income and equity of about \$180 (\$155 in 2014). These sensitivities reflect the impact of any applicable ceded reinsurance arrangements.

Expenses Risk Management Governance and Control

We closely monitor expenses through an annual budgeting process and ongoing monitoring of any expense gaps between unit expenses assumed in pricing and actual expenses.

7.A.vi Reinsurance Risk

Risk Description

We purchase reinsurance for certain risks underwritten by our various insurance businesses. Reinsurance risk is the risk of financial loss due to adverse developments in reinsurance markets (for example, discontinuance or diminution of reinsurance capacity, or an increase in the cost of reinsurance), insolvency of a reinsurer or inadequate reinsurance coverage.

Changes in reinsurance market conditions, including actions taken by reinsurers to increase rates on existing and new coverage and our ability to obtain appropriate reinsurance, may adversely impact the availability or cost of maintaining existing or securing new reinsurance capacity, with adverse impacts on our business strategies, profitability and financial position.

Reinsurance Risk Management Governance and Control

We have an Insurance Risk Policy, and Investment and Credit Risk Management Policy approved by the Risk Review Committee which set acceptance criteria and processes to monitor the level of reinsurance ceded to any single reinsurer or group of reinsurers. These policies also set out criteria for determining which reinsurance companies qualify as suitable reinsurance counterparties and require that all agreements include provisions to allow action to be taken, such as recapture of ceded risk (at a potential cost to the Company), in the event that the reinsurer loses its legal ability to carry on business through insolvency or regulatory action. Periodic due diligence is performed on the reinsurance counterparties with which we do business and internal credit assessments are performed on reinsurance

counterparties with which we have material exposure. Reinsurance counterparty credit exposures are monitored closely and reported annually to the Risk Review Committee.

New sales of our products can be discontinued or changed to reflect developments in the reinsurance markets. Rates for in-force reinsurance treaties can be either guaranteed or adjustable for the life of the ceded policy. There is generally more than one reinsurer supporting a reinsurance pool to diversify this risk.

8. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Accounts receivable ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,027	\$ 1,026
Investment income due and accrued	1,146	1,041
Deferred acquisition costs	110	88
Prepaid expenses	151	114
Premium receivable	355	368
Accrued benefit assets (Note 26)	65	76
Other	337	198
Total other assets	\$ 3,191	\$ 2,911

⁽¹⁾ Includes accounts receivable arising from related party transactions as described in Note 25.

9. Property and Equipment

Changes in property and equipment are as follows:

		Owner-occupied properties					
	Land		Вι	uilding	Other property and equipment		Total
Gross carrying amount							
Balance, January 1, 2014	\$	58	\$	511	\$	321	\$ 890
Additions		_		10		46	56
Disposals		(23)		(108)		(39)	(170)
Leasing commissions amortization		_		(2)		(2)	(4)
Foreign exchange rate movements		1		14		7	22
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$	36	\$	425	\$	333	\$ 794
Additions		1		15		69	85
Disposals		(1)		_		(20)	(21)
Leasing commissions amortization		—		(2)		(3)	(5)
Foreign exchange rate movements		2		25		12	39
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$	38	\$	463	\$	391	\$ 892
Accumulated depreciation and impairment							
Balance, January 1, 2014	\$	—	\$	(188)	\$	(191)	\$ (379)
Depreciation charge for the year		—		(12)		(39)	(51)
Disposals		—		61		25	86
Foreign exchange rate movements				(1)		(4)	(5)
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$	_	\$	(140)	\$	(209)	\$ (349)
Depreciation charge for the year		_		(10)		(46)	(56)
Disposals		—		_		19	19
Foreign exchange rate movements		—		(3)		(5)	(8)
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$	_	\$	(153)	\$	(241)	\$ (394)
Net carrying amount, end of period							
As at December 31, 2014	\$	36	\$	285	\$	124	\$ 445
As at December 31, 2015	\$	38	\$	310	\$	150	\$ 498

10. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

10.A Goodwill

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill acquired through business combinations by reportable segment are as follows:

	SLF C	anada	SL	F U.S.	SL	F Asia	Cor	porate	Total
Balance, January 1, 2014	\$	297	\$	330	\$	467	\$	189	\$ 1,283
Foreign exchange rate movements		_		30		44		5	79
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$	297	\$	360	\$	511	\$	194	\$ 1,362
Foreign exchange rate movements		_		71		98		22	191
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$	297	\$	431	\$	609	\$	216	\$ 1,553

Goodwill was not impaired in 2015 or 2014. The carrying amounts of goodwill allocated to our CGUs are as follows:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
SLA Canada		
Individual	\$ 173	\$ 173
Group retirement services	16	16
Group benefits	108	108
SLA U.S.		
Employee benefits group	431	360
SLA Asia		
Hong Kong	609	511
Corporate		
U.K.	216	194
Total	\$ 1,553	\$ 1,362

Goodwill acquired in business combinations is allocated to the CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the particular acquisition. Goodwill is assessed for impairment annually or more frequently if events or circumstances occur that may result in the recoverable amount of a CGU falling below its carrying value. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less cost to sell and value in use. We use fair value less cost to sell as the recoverable amount.

We use the best evidence of fair value less cost to sell as the price obtainable for the sale of a CGU, or group of CGUs. Fair value less cost to sell is initially assessed by looking at recently completed market comparable transactions. In the absence of such comparables, we use either an appraisal methodology (with market assumptions commonly used in the valuation of insurance companies), earnings multiples or factors based on assets under management. The fair value measurements are categorized in Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The appraisal methodology is based on best estimates of future income, expenses, level and cost of capital over the lifetime of the policies and, where appropriate, adjusted for items such as transaction costs. The value ascribed to new business is based on sales anticipated in our business plans, sales projections for the valuation period based on reasonable growth assumptions, and anticipated levels of profitability of that new business. In calculating the value of new business, future sales are projected for 10 to 15 years. In some instances, market multiples are used to approximate the explicit projection of new business.

The discount rates applied reflect the nature of the environment for that CGU. The discount rates used range from 9.5% to 12% (after tax). More established CGUs with a stronger brand and competitive market position use discount rates at the low end of the range and CGUs with a weaker competitive position use discount rates at the high end of the range. The capital levels used are aligned with our business objectives.

Judgment is used in estimating the recoverable amounts of CGUs and the use of different assumptions and estimates could result in material adjustments to the valuation of CGUs and the size of any impairment. Any material change in the key assumptions including those for capital, discount rates, the value of new business, and expenses, as well as cash flow projections used in the determination of recoverable amounts, may result in impairment charges, which could be material.

In considering the sensitivity of the key assumptions above, management determined that there is no reasonably possible change in any of the above that would result in the recoverable amount of any of the CGUs to be less than its carrying amount.

10.B Intangible Assets

Changes in intangible assets are as follows:

		Finite life				
	gen	Internally generated software		Other		Total
Gross carrying amount						
Balance, January 1, 2014	\$	181	\$	112	\$	293
Additions		34		—		34
Disposals		(1)		—		(1)
Foreign exchange rate movements		1		11		12
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$	215	\$	123	\$	338
Additions		37		_		37
Disposals		_		_		_
Foreign exchange rate movements		2		23		25
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$	254	\$	146	\$	400
Accumulated amortization and impairment losses						
Balance, January 1, 2014	\$	(87)	\$	(35)	\$	(122)
Amortization charge for the year		(31)		(5)		(36)
Impairment of intangible assets		(3)		_		(3)
Foreign exchange rate movements		_		(4)		(4)
Balance, December 31, 2014	\$	(121)	\$	(44)	\$	(165)
Amortization charge for the year		(29)		(7)		(36)
Impairment of intangible assets		_		_		_
Foreign exchange rate movements		(2)		(8)		(10)
Balance, December 31, 2015	\$	(152)	\$	(59)	\$	(211)
Net carrying amount, end of period:						
As at December 31, 2014	\$	94	\$	79	\$	173
As at December 31, 2015	\$	102	\$	87	\$	189
The components of the intangible assets are as follows:						
As at December 31,				2015		2014
Finite life intangible assets:						
Sales potential of field force			\$	73	\$	66
Asset administration contracts				14		13
Internally generated software				102		94
Total intangible assets			\$	189	\$	173

11. Insurance Contract Liabilities and Investment Contract Liabilities

11.A Insurance Contract Liabilities

11.A.i Description of Business

The majority of the products sold by the Company are insurance contracts. These contracts include all forms of life, health and critical illness insurance sold to individuals and groups, life contingent annuities, accumulation annuities, and segregated fund products with guarantees.

11.A.ii Methods and Assumptions

General

The liabilities for insurance contracts represent the estimated amounts which, together with estimated future premiums and net investment income, will provide for outstanding claims, estimated future benefits, policyholders' dividends, taxes (other than income taxes), and expenses on in-force insurance contracts.

In determining our liabilities for insurance contracts, assumptions must be made about mortality and morbidity rates, lapse and other policyholder behaviour, interest rates, equity market performance, asset default, inflation, expenses, and other factors over the life of our products. Most of these assumptions relate to events that are anticipated to occur many years in the future. Assumptions require significant judgment and regular review and, where appropriate, revision.

We use best estimate assumptions for expected future experience and apply margins for adverse deviations to provide for uncertainty in the choice of the best estimate assumptions. The amount of insurance contract liabilities related to the application of margins for adverse deviations to best estimate assumptions is called a provision for adverse deviations.

Best Estimate Assumptions

Best estimate assumptions are intended to be current, neutral estimates of the expected outcome as guided by Canadian actuarial standards of practice. The choice of best estimate assumptions takes into account current circumstances, past experience data (Company and/or industry), the relationship of past to expected future experience, anti-selection, the relationship among assumptions, and other relevant factors. For assumptions on economic matters, the assets supporting the liabilities and the expected policy for asset-liability management are relevant factors.

Margins for Adverse Deviations

The appropriate level of margin for adverse deviations on an assumption is guided by Canadian actuarial standards of practice. For most assumptions, the standard range of margins for adverse deviations is 5% to 20% of the best estimate assumption, and the actuary chooses from within that range based on a number of considerations related to the uncertainty in the determination of the best estimate assumption. The level of uncertainty, and hence the margin chosen, will vary by assumption and by line of business and other factors. Considerations that would tend to indicate a choice of margin at the high end of the range include:

- The statistical credibility of the Company's experience is too low to be the primary source of data for choosing the best estimate assumption
- Future experience is difficult to estimate
- The cohort of risks lacks homogeneity
- · Operational risks adversely impact the ability to estimate the best estimate assumption
- · Past experience may not be representative of future experience and the experience may deteriorate

Provisions for adverse deviations in future interest rates are included by testing a number of scenarios of future interest rates, some of which are prescribed by Canadian actuarial standards of practice, and determining the liability based on the range of possible outcomes. A scenario of future interest rates includes, for each forecast period between the statement of financial position date and the last liability cash flow, interest rates for risk-free assets, premiums for asset default, rates of inflation, and an investment strategy consistent with the Company's investment policy. The starting point for all future interest rate scenarios is consistent with the current market environment. If few scenarios are tested, the liability would be at least as great as the largest of the outcomes. If many scenarios are tested, the liability would be within a range defined by the average of the outcomes that are above the 60th percentile of the range of outcomes and the corresponding average for the 80th percentile.

Provisions for adverse deviations in future equity returns are included by scenario testing or by applying margins for adverse deviations. In blocks of business where the valuation of liabilities uses scenario testing of future equity returns, the liability would be within a range defined by the average of the outcomes that are above the 60th percentile of the range of outcomes and the corresponding average for the 80th percentile. In blocks of business where the valuation of liabilities does not use scenario testing of future equity returns, the margin for adverse deviations on common share dividends is between 5% and 20%, and the margin for adverse deviations on capital gains would be 20% plus an assumption that those assets reduce in value by 20% to 50% at the time when the reduction is most adverse. A 30% reduction is appropriate for a diversified portfolio of North American common shares and, for other portfolios, the appropriate reduction depends on the volatility of the portfolio relative to a diversified portfolio of North American common shares.

In choosing margins, we ensure that, when taken one at a time, each margin is reasonable with respect to the underlying best estimate assumption and the extent of uncertainty present in making that assumption, and also that, in aggregate, the cumulative impact of the margins for adverse deviations is considered reasonable with respect to the total amount of our insurance contract liabilities. Our margins are generally stable over time and are generally only revised to reflect changes in the level of uncertainty in the best estimate assumptions. Our margins tend to be at the high end of the range for expenses and future equity and real estate returns and in the midrange for mortality, morbidity, policyholder behaviour, and future interest rates. When considering the aggregate impact of margins, the actuary assesses the consistency of margins for each assumption across each block of business to ensure there is no double counting or omission and to avoid choosing margins that might be mutually exclusive. In particular, the actuary chooses similar margins for blocks of business with similar characteristics, and also chooses margins that are consistent with other assumptions, including assumptions about economic factors. The actuary is guided by Canadian actuarial standards of practice in making these professional judgments about the reasonableness of margins for adverse deviations.

The best estimate assumptions and margins for adverse deviations are reviewed at least annually and revisions are made when appropriate. The choice of assumptions underlying the valuation of insurance contract liabilities is subject to external actuarial peer review.

Mortality

Mortality refers to the rates at which death occurs for defined groups of people. Life insurance mortality assumptions are generally based on the past five to ten years of experience. Our experience is combined with industry experience where our own experience is

insufficient to be statistically valid. Assumed mortality rates for life insurance and annuity contracts include assumptions about future mortality improvement based on recent trends in population mortality and our outlook for future trends.

Morbidity

Morbidity refers to both the rates of accident or sickness and the rates of recovery therefrom. Most of our disability insurance is marketed on a group basis. We offer critical illness policies on an individual basis in Canada and Asia, long-term care on an individual basis in Canada, and medical stop-loss insurance is offered on a group basis in the U.S. In Canada, group morbidity assumptions are based on our five-year average experience, modified to reflect any emerging trend in recovery rates. For long-term care and critical illness insurance, assumptions are developed in collaboration with our reinsurers and are largely based on their experience. In the United States, our experience is used for both medical stop-loss and disability assumptions, with some consideration of industry experience.

Lapse and Other Policyholder Behaviour

Lapse

Policyholders may allow their policies to lapse prior to the end of the contractual coverage period by choosing not to continue to pay premiums or by surrendering their policy for the cash surrender value. Assumptions for lapse experience on life insurance are generally based on our five-year average experience. Lapse rates vary by plan, age at issue, method of premium payment, and policy duration.

Premium Payment Patterns

For universal life contracts, it is necessary to set assumptions about premium payment patterns. Studies prepared by industry or the actuarial profession are used for products where our experience is insufficient to be statistically valid. Premium payment patterns usually vary by plan, age at issue, method of premium payment, and policy duration.

Expense

Future policy-related expenses include the costs of premium collection, claims adjudication and processing, actuarial calculations, preparation and mailing of policy statements, and related indirect expenses and overheads. Expense assumptions are mainly based on our recent experience using an internal expense allocation methodology. Inflationary increases assumed in future expenses are consistent with the future interest rates used in scenario testing.

Investment Returns

Interest Rates

We generally maintain distinct asset portfolios for each major line of business. In the valuation of insurance contract liabilities, the future cash flows from insurance contracts and the assets that support them are projected under a number of interest rate scenarios, some of which are prescribed by Canadian actuarial standards of practice. Reinvestments and disinvestments take place according to the specifications of each scenario, and the liability is set based on the range of possible outcomes.

Non-Fixed Income Rates of Return

We are exposed to equity markets through our segregated fund products (including variable annuities) that provide guarantees linked to underlying fund performance and through insurance products where the insurance contract liabilities are supported by non-fixed income assets.

For segregated fund products (including variable annuities), we have implemented hedging programs involving the use of derivative instruments to mitigate a large portion of the equity market risk associated with the guarantees. The cost of these hedging programs is reflected in the liabilities. The equity market risk associated with anticipated future fee income is not hedged.

The majority of non-fixed income assets which are designated as FVTPL support our participating and universal life products where investment returns are passed through to policyholders through routine changes in the amount of dividends declared or in the rate of interest credited. In these cases, changes in non-fixed income values are largely offset by changes in insurance contract liabilities.

Asset Default

As required by Canadian actuarial standards of practice, insurance contract liabilities include a provision for possible future default of the assets supporting those liabilities. The amount of the provision for asset default included in the insurance contract liabilities is based on possible reductions in future investment yield that vary by factors such as type of asset, asset credit quality (rating), duration, and country of origin. The asset default assumptions are comprised of a best estimate plus a margin for adverse deviations, and are intended to provide for loss of both principal and income. Best estimate asset default assumptions by asset category and geography are derived from long-term studies of industry experience and the Company's experience. Margins for adverse deviation are chosen from the standard range (of 25% to 100%) as recommended by Canadian actuarial standards of practice based on the amount of uncertainty in the choice of best estimate assumption. The credit quality of an asset is based on external ratings if available (public bonds) and internal ratings if not (mortgages and loans). Any assets without ratings are treated as if they are rated below investment grade.

In contrast to asset impairment provisions and changes in FVTPL assets arising from impairments, both of which arise from known credit events, the asset default provision in the insurance contract liabilities covers losses related to possible future (unknown) credit events. Canadian actuarial standards of practice require the asset default provision to be determined taking into account known impairments that are recognized elsewhere on the statement of financial position. The asset default provision included in the insurance contract liabilities is reassessed each reporting period in light of impairments, changes in asset quality ratings, and other events that occurred during the period.

11.A.iii Insurance Contract Liabilities

Insurance contract liabilities consist of the following:

As at December 31, 2015	SLF Canada	SLF U.S.	SLF Asia	Corporate ⁽¹⁾	Tota	
Individual participating life	\$ 19,465	\$ 6,370	\$ 6,338	\$ 1,727	\$ 33,900	
Individual non-participating life	8,042	21,785	442	101	30,370	
Group life	1,074	1,768	16	_	2,858	
Individual annuities	9,086	(101)	_	7,091	16,076	
Group annuities	9,871	250	_	_	10,121	
Health insurance	8,539	2,075	2	140	10,756	
Insurance contract liabilities before other policy liabilities	56,077	32,147	6,798	9,059	104,081	
Add: Other policy liabilities ⁽²⁾	3,047	1,072	2,000	368	6,487	
Total insurance contract liabilities	\$ 59,124	\$ 33,219	\$ 8,798	\$ 9,427	\$ 110,568	

⁽¹⁾ Primarily business from the U.K. and run-off reinsurance operations. Includes U.K. business of \$1,638 for Individual participating life, \$101 for Individual non-participating life, \$6,522 for Individual annuities, and \$174 for Other policy liabilities.

(2) Consists of amounts on deposit, policy benefits payable, provisions for unreported claims, provisions for policyholder dividends, and provisions for experience rating refunds.

As at December 31, 2014	SLF Canada	SLF U.S.	SLF Asia	Corporate ⁽¹⁾	Total
Individual participating life	\$ 19,363	\$ 5,522	\$ 5,699	\$ 1,824	\$ 32,408
Individual non-participating life	7,222	17,811	273	(8) (3)	25,298 ⁽³⁾
Group life	1,123	1,392	14	_	2,529
Individual annuities	9,157	(54)	_	6,773 ⁽³⁾	15,876 ⁽³⁾
Group annuities	9,061	68	_	_	9,129
Health insurance	8,333	1,766	1	124	10,224
Insurance contract liabilities before other policy liabilities	54,259	26,505	5,987	8,713	95,464
Add: Other policy liabilities ⁽²⁾	3,040	961	1,622	353	5,976
Total insurance contract liabilities	\$ 57,299	\$ 27,466	\$ 7,609	\$ 9,066	\$ 101,440

⁽¹⁾ Primarily business from the U.K. and run-off reinsurance operations. Includes U.K. business of \$1,737 for Individual participating life, \$(9) for Individual nunvities, and \$156 for Other policy liabilities.

(2) Consists of amounts on deposit, policy benefits payable, provisions for unreported claims, provisions for policyholder dividends, and provisions for experience rating refunds.

⁽³⁾ Balances have been changed to conform with current year presentation.

11.A.iv Changes in Insurance Contract Liabilities and Reinsurance Assets

Changes in Insurance contract liabilities and Reinsurance assets are as follows:

For the years ended December 31,		2015		2014					
	Insurance contract Reinsurance liabilities assets Net		Insurance contract liabilities	Reinsurance assets	Net				
Balances, before Other policy liabilities and assets as at January 1,	\$ 95,464	\$ 9,286	\$ 86,178	\$ 83,660	\$ 7,270	\$ 76,390			
Change in balances on in-force policies	(2,062)	276	(2,338)	6,876	870	6,006			
Balances arising from new policies	3,106	275	2,831	2,085	87	1,998			
Method and assumption changes	293	239	54	(79)	366	(445)			
Increase (decrease) in Insurance contract liabilities and Reinsurance assets	1,337	790	547	8,882	1,323	7,559			
Foreign exchange rate movements	7,280	1,744	5,536	2,922	693	2,229			
Balances before Other policy liabilities and assets	104,081	11,820	92,261	95,464	9,286	86,178			
Other policy liabilities and assets	6,487	578	5,909	5,976	372	5,604			
Total Insurance contract liabilities and Reinsurance assets, December 31	\$ 110,568	\$ 12,398	\$ 98,170	\$ 101,440	\$ 9,658	\$ 91,782			

11.A.v Impact of Method and Assumption Changes

Impacts of method and assumption changes on Insurance contract liabilities net of Reinsurance assets are as follows:

For the year ended December 31, 2015	Net increase (decrease) before income taxes	Description
Mortality / Morbidity	\$ (171)	Updates to reflect mortality/morbidity experience in all jurisdictions and changes to future mortality improvement assumptions in the International insurance business in SLF U.S.
Lapse and other policyholder behaviour	494	Updates to reflect experience as discussed below.
Expenses	63	Updates to reflect expense studies primarily in our International wealth business in SLF U.S. and in the individual wealth business in SLF Canada.
Investment returns	(140)	Updates to various investment related assumptions. The largest item is a change to the provision for investment risk in the SLF Canada participating account.
Model enhancements and other	(192)	Other changes, the largest of which is a change in the tax assumptions in the SLF U.S. insurance business.
Total impact of method and assumption change	s \$ 54	

Changes in lapse and policyholder behaviour assumptions are primarily in the individual insurance businesses in SLF Canada and SLF U.S. The largest items, which all had negative impacts, were the increase in lapse rates at renewal for term insurance in SLF Canada to reflect a stronger link between lapse rates and the size of the renewal premium increase; the reduction in lapse rates at medium policy durations for Universal Life policies in SLF Canada to reflect emerging experience; and the reduction in lapse rates on International insurance policies, especially for no-lapse-guarantee policies.

For the year ended December 31, 2014	Net increas before inco	se (decrease) ome taxes	Description
Mortality / Morbidity	\$	439	Updates to reflect recent experience. Includes \$384 relating to changes to future mortality improvement assumptions.
Lapse and other policyholder behaviour		194	Updates to reflect recent lapse and premium persistency experience across various product lines and various jurisdictions.
Expenses		8	Updates to reflect recent experience.
Investment returns		(216)	Primarily updates to credit spread assumptions, asset default assumptions, and provisions for investment risks in the participating accounts.
Model enhancements and other		(125)	Reflects modelling enhancements across various product lines and jurisdictions.
Economic reinvestment assumption changes		(449)	Reflects changes to Canadian actuarial standards of practice which became effective in 2014.
Future funding costs liability release		(296)	Reflects increased certainty of U.S. regulatory requirements related to captive arrangements.
Total impact of method and assumption changes	s \$	(445)	

11.B Investment Contract Liabilities

11.B.i Description of Business

The following are the types of Investment contracts in-force:

- · Term certain payout annuities in Canada and the U.S.
- Guaranteed Investment Contracts in Canada
- Unit-linked products issued in the U.K. and Hong Kong
- Non-unit-linked pensions contracts issued in the U.K. and Hong Kong

11.B.ii Method and Assumption Changes

Investment Contracts with Discretionary Participation Features

Investment contracts with DPF are measured using the same approach as insurance contracts.

Investment Contracts without Discretionary Participation Features

Investment contracts without DPF are measured at FVTPL if by doing so, a potential accounting mismatch is eliminated or significantly reduced or if the contract is managed on a fair value basis. Other investment contracts without DPF are measured at amortized cost.

The fair value liability is measured through the use of prospective discounted cash-flow techniques. For unit-linked contracts, the fair value liability is equal to the current unit fund value, plus additional non-unit liability amounts on a fair value basis if required. For non-unit-linked contracts, the fair value liability is equal to the present value of expected cash flows.

Amortized cost is measured at the date of initial recognition as the fair value of consideration received, less the net effect of principal payments such as transaction costs and front-end fees. At each reporting date, the amortized cost liability is measured as the value of future best estimate cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate is the one that equates the discounted cash payments to the liability at the date of initial recognition.

11.B.iii Investment Contract Liabilities

Investment contract liabilities consist of the following:

As at December 31, 2015	SLF Canada		SLI	FU.S. SLF Asia		F Asia	Corporate		Tota	
Individual participating life	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	18	\$	18
Individual non-participating life		_		_		322		4		326
Individual annuities		2,184		24		—		72		2,280
Group annuities		_		—		289		—		289
Total investment contract liabilities	\$	2,184	\$	24	\$	611	\$	94	\$	2,913

Included in the Investment contract liabilities of \$2,913 are liabilities of \$701 for investment contracts with DPF, \$2,208 for investment contracts without DPF measured at amortized cost, and \$4 for investment contracts without DPF measured at fair value.

INFORMATION FOR VOTING POLICYHOLDERS 2016

As at December 31, 2014	SLF (Canada	SLF	= U.S.	SL	F Asia	Corp	oorate	Total
Individual participating life	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	16	\$ 16
Individual non-participating life		_		_		316		5	321
Individual annuities		2,121		32		_		71	2,224
Group annuities		_		_		258		_	258
Total investment contract liabilities	\$	2,121	\$	32	\$	574	\$	92	\$ 2,819

Included in the Investment contract liabilities of \$2,819 are liabilities of \$661 for investment contracts with DPF, \$2,142 for investment contracts without DPF measured at amortized cost, and \$16 for investment contracts without DPF measured at fair value.

11.B.iv Changes in Investment Contract Liabilities

Changes in investment contract liabilities without DPF are as follows:

For the years ended December 31,	2015					2014			
	Measured at fair value		Measured at amortized cost		red at value	Measured at amortized cost			
Balance as at January 1	\$ 16	\$	2,142	\$	18	\$	2,000		
Deposits	—		438		_		519		
Interest	—		43		_		41		
Withdrawals	(13)		(435)		(1)		(443)		
Fees	—		(5)				(3)		
Change in fair value	—		—		(1)		_		
Other	—		19		1		22		
Change in estimate	—		—				3		
Foreign exchange rate movements	1		6		(1)		3		
Balance as at December 31	\$ 4	\$	2,208	\$	16	\$	2,142		

Changes in investment contract liabilities with DPF are as follows:

For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Balance as at January 1	\$ 661	\$ 584
Change in liabilities on in-force	(85)	2
Liabilities arising from new policies	13	25
Increase (decrease) in liabilities	(72)	27
Foreign exchange rate movements	112	50
Balance as at December 31	\$ 701	\$ 661

11.C Gross Claims and Benefits Paid

Gross claims and benefits paid consist of the following:

For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Maturities and surrenders	\$ 2,911	\$ 2,950
Annuity payments	1,839	1,303 ⁽¹⁾
Death and disability benefits	3,495	3,238 ⁽¹⁾
Health benefits	4,624	4,188
Policyholder dividends and interest on claims and deposits	1,159	1,081
Total gross claims and benefits paid	\$ 14,028	\$ 12,760

⁽¹⁾ Balances have been changed to conform with current year presentation.

11.D Total Assets Supporting Liabilities and Equity

The following tables show the total assets supporting total liabilities for the product lines shown (including insurance contract and investment contract liabilities) and assets supporting equity and other:

As at December 31, 2015	Debt securities	Equity securities	Mortgages and loans	Investment properties	Other	Total
Individual participating life	\$ 18,658	\$ 2,715	\$ 7,278	\$ 4,463	\$ 5,292	\$ 38,406
Individual non-participating life	16,491	1,596	9,544	1,046	12,452	41,129
Group life	679	18	1,429	_	1,609	3,735
Individual annuities	12,711	29	5,597	_	1,230	19,567
Group annuities	5,150	38	5,538	_	768	11,494
Health insurance	3,545	30	6,781	_	2,473	12,829
Equity and other	9,023	877	2,392	1,031	11,773	25,096
Total assets	\$ 66,257	\$ 5,303	\$ 38,559	\$ 6,540	\$ 35,597	\$ 152,256

As at December 31, 2014	Debt securities	Equity securities	Mortgages and loans	Investment properties	Other	Total
Individual participating life	\$ 17,825	\$ 2,785	\$ 6,703	\$ 4,282	\$ 4,633	\$ 36,228
Individual non-participating life	14,223 ⁽¹⁾	1,367	6,808	842	10,724 ⁽¹⁾	33,964 ⁽¹⁾
Group life	735	12	1,366	_	1,256	3,369
Individual annuities	11,889 ⁽¹⁾	16	5,691	_	1,239 ⁽¹⁾	18,835 ⁽¹⁾
Group annuities	4,574	24	4,898	_	380	9,876
Health insurance	4,243	153	6,226	85	1,651	12,358
Equity and other	9,259	866	1,626	899	8,244	20,894
Total assets	\$ 62,748	\$ 5,223	\$ 33,318	\$ 6,108	\$ 28,127	\$ 135,524

⁽¹⁾ Balances have been changed to conform with current year presentation.

11.E Role of the Appointed Actuary

The Appointed Actuary is appointed by the Board and is responsible for ensuring that the assumptions and methods used in the valuation of policy liabilities and reinsurance recoverables are in accordance with accepted actuarial practice in Canada, applicable legislation, and associated regulations or directives.

The Appointed Actuary is required to provide an opinion regarding the appropriateness of the policy liabilities net of reinsurance recoverables at the statement dates to meet all policy obligations of the Company. Examination of supporting data for accuracy and completeness and analysis of our assets for their ability to support the amount of policy liabilities net of reinsurance recoverables are important elements of the work required to form this opinion.

The Appointed Actuary is required each year to investigate the financial condition of the Company and prepare a report for the Board. The 2015 analysis tested our capital adequacy until December 31, 2019, under various adverse economic and business conditions. The Appointed Actuary reviews the calculation of our Canadian Minimum Continuing Capital and Surplus Requirements ("MCCSR"), which is calculated on our worldwide insurance operations. The MCCSR ratio as at December 31, 2015, was well in excess of the minimum requirement.

12. Reinsurance

Reinsurance is used primarily to limit exposure to large losses. We have a retention policy that requires that such arrangements be placed with well-established, highly rated reinsurers. Coverage is well-diversified and controls are in place to manage exposure to reinsurance counterparties. While reinsurance arrangements provide for the recovery of claims arising from the liabilities ceded, we retain primary responsibility to the policyholders.

12.A Reinsurance Assets

Reinsurance assets are measured using the amounts and assumptions associated with the underlying insurance contracts and in accordance with the terms of each reinsurance contract. Reinsurance assets are comprised of the following:

As at December 31, 2015	SLF C	anada	SLF U.S.	SLF Asia	Corporate ⁽¹⁾	Total	
Individual participating life	\$	26	\$ (15)	\$ 188	\$ —	\$ 199	
Individual non-participating life		61	9,157	119	30	9,367	
Group life		55	1,469	_	_	1,524	
Individual annuities		—	_	_	83	83	
Group annuities		147	_	_	_	147	
Health insurance		344	156	_	_	500	
Reinsurance assets before other policy assets		633	10,767	307	113	11,820	
Add: Other policy assets ⁽²⁾		78	312	14	174	578	
Total Reinsurance assets	\$	711	\$ 11,079	\$ 321	\$ 287	\$ 12,398	

⁽¹⁾ Primarily business from the U.K. and run-off reinsurance operations. Includes U.K. business of \$30 for Individual non-participating life and \$83 for Individual annuities.

(2) Consists of amounts on deposit, policy benefits payable, provisions for unreported claims, provisions for policyholder dividends, and provisions for experience rating refunds.

As at December 31, 2014	SLF C	anada	S	LF U.S.	SL	F Asia	Corpo	orate ⁽¹⁾	Total
Individual participating life	\$	14	\$	(15)	\$	143	\$	_	\$ 142
Individual non-participating life		(77)		7,281		96		25	7,325
Group life		59		1,152		_		_	1,211
Individual annuities		_		_		_		74	74
Health insurance		411		122		_		1	534
Reinsurance assets before other policy assets		407		8,540		239		100	9,286
Add: Other policy assets ⁽²⁾		76		277		11		8	372
Total Reinsurance assets	\$	483	\$	8,817	\$	250	\$	108	\$ 9,658

⁽¹⁾ Primarily business from the U.K. and run-off reinsurance operations. Includes U.K. business of \$25 for Individual non-participating life and \$74 for Individual annuities.

(2) Consists of amounts on deposit, policy benefits payable, provisions for unreported claims, provisions for policyholder dividends, and provisions for experience rating refunds.

There was no impairment of Reinsurance assets in 2015 and 2014. Changes in Reinsurance assets are included in Note 11.A.iv.

12.B Reinsurance (Expenses) Recoveries

Reinsurance (expenses) recoveries are comprised of the following:

For the years ended December 31,	2015		2014
Recovered claims and benefits	\$ 5,494	\$	4,692
Commissions	83		71
Reserve adjustments	191		216
Investment income ceded	(111))	(1,128)
Operating expenses and other	538		515
Reinsurance (expenses) recoveries	\$ 6,195	\$	4,366

12.C Reinsurance Gains or Losses

We entered into a reinsurance arrangement with a non-related party that resulted in a profit on inception of \$13 after tax for the year ended December 31, 2015 (\$nil for the year ended December 31, 2014). Reinsurance gains and losses on inception arising from transactions with related parties are disclosed in Note 25.

13. Other Liabilities

13.A Composition of Other Liabilities

Other liabilities consist of the following:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Accounts payable	\$ 1,822	\$ 1,709
Bank overdrafts and cash pooling	166	4
Repurchase agreements (Note 5)	1,549	1,333
Accrued expenses and taxes	764	867
Borrowed funds	355	307
Accrued benefit liability (Note 26)	478	437
Secured borrowings from mortgage securitization (Note 5)	667	303
Funds withheld liabilities with related parties (Note 25)	6,993	5,336
Other	519	499
Total other liabilities	\$ 13,313	\$ 10,795

13.B Borrowed Funds

Borrowed funds include the following:

As at December 31,	Currency of borrowing	Maturity	2015	2014
Encumbrances on real estate	Cdn. dollars	Current – 2033	\$ 294	\$ 240
Encumbrances on real estate	U.S. dollars	Current – 2020	61	67
Total borrowed funds			\$ 355	\$ 307

The aggregate maturities of borrowed funds are included in Note 6.

Interest expense for the borrowed funds was \$16 and \$17 for 2015 and 2014.

14. Senior Debentures and Innovative Capital Instuments

14.A Senior Debentures

The following Canadian dollar obligations are included in Senior debentures:

	Interest rate	Earliest par call date	Maturity	December 31, 2015				December 31 201	
Issued to Sun Life Capital Trust I ("SLCT I")									
Series B issued June 25, 2002	7.09%	June 30, 2032 ⁽¹⁾	2052	\$	200	\$	200		
Issued to Sun Life Capital Trust II ("SLCT II")									
Series C issued November 20, 2009 ⁽²⁾	6.06%	December 31, 2019 ⁽³⁾	2108		500		500		
Total senior debentures				\$	700	\$	700		
Fair value				\$	827	\$	854		

(1) This debenture may be redeemed, at the option of the issuer, in whole or in part on any interest payment date or in whole upon the occurrence of a Regulatory Event or Tax Event, as described in the debenture. Prior to June 30, 2032, the redemption price is the greater of par and a price based on the yield of a corresponding Government of Canada bond plus 0.32%; from June 30, 2032, the redemption price is par. Redemption is subject to regulatory approval.

(2) On December 31, 2019, and every fifth anniversary thereafter ("Interest Reset Date"), the interest rate will reset to an annual rate equal to the five-year Government of Canada bond yield plus 3.60%.

⁽³⁾ On or after December 31, 2014, this debenture may be redeemed in whole or in part at the option of the issuer. If redemption occurs on an Interest Reset Date, the redemption price is par; otherwise, it is the greater of par and a price based on the yield of a corresponding Government of Canada bond plus (i) 0.65% if redemption occurs prior to December 31, 2019, or (ii) 1.30% if redemption occurs after December 31, 2019. Also, at the option of the issuer, this debenture may be redeemed in whole at par at any time upon the occurrence of a Regulatory Event or Tax Event (as defined), as described in the debenture. Redemption is subject to regulatory approval.

Fair value is determined based on quoted market prices for identical or similar instruments. When quoted market prices are not available, fair value is determined from observable market data by dealers that are typically the market makers. The fair value is categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Interest expense for senior debentures was \$44 for 2015 and 2014, respectively.

14.B Innovative Capital Instruments

Innovative capital instruments consist of Sun Life ExchangEable Capital Securities ("SLEECS"), which were issued by SLCT I and SLCT I, (together "SL Capital Trusts"), established as trusts under the laws of Ontario. SLCT I issued Sun Life ExchangEable Securities – Series B ("SLEECS B"), which are classes of units that represent an undivided beneficial ownership interest in the assets of that trust. SLEECS B are non-voting except in certain limited circumstances. Holders of the SLEECS B are eligible to receive semi-annual non-cumulative fixed cash distributions. SLCT II issued Sun Life ExchangEable Capital Securities – Series 2009-1 ("SLEECS 2009-1"), which are subordinated unsecured debt obligations. Holders of SLEECS 2009-1 are eligible to receive semi-annual interest payments. The proceeds of the issuances of SLEECS B and SLEECS 2009-1 were used by the SL Capital Trusts to purchase senior debentures of Sun Life Assurance. The SL Capital Trusts are not consolidated by us. As a result, the innovative capital instruments are not reported on our Consolidated Financial Statements. However, the senior debentures issued by Sun Life Assurance to the SL Capital Trusts are reported on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

The SLEECS are structured with the intention of achieving Tier 1 regulatory capital treatment for SLF Inc. and Sun Life Assurance and, as such, have features of equity capital. No interest payments or distributions will be paid in cash by the SL Capital Trusts on the SLEECS if Sun Life Assurance fails to declare regular dividends (i) on its Class B Non-Cumulative Preferred Shares Series A, or (ii) on its public preferred shares, if any are outstanding (each, a "Missed Dividend Event"). In the case of the SLEECS 2009-1, if a Missed Dividend Event occurs or if an interest payment is not made in cash on the SLEECS 2009-1 for any reason, including at the election of Sun Life Assurance, holders of the SLEECS 2009-1 will be required to invest interest paid on the SLEECS 2009-1 in non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares of Sun Life Assurance. In the case of the SLEECS B, if a Missed Dividend Event occurs, the net distributable funds of SLCT I will be distributed to Sun Life Assurance as the holder of Special Trust Securities of that trust. If the SL Capital Trusts fail to pay in cash the semi-annual interest payments or distributions on the SLEECS in full for any reason other than a Missed Dividend Event, then, for a specified period of time, Sun Life Assurance will not declare dividends of any kind on any of its preferred shares are outstanding, SLF Inc. will not declare dividends of any kind on any of its preferred shares or common shares.

Each SLEECS B and each one thousand dollars principal amount of SLEECS 2009-1 will be automatically exchanged for 40 noncumulative perpetual preferred shares of Sun Life Assurance if any one of the following events occurs: (i) proceedings are commenced or an order is made for the winding-up of Sun Life Assurance; (ii) OSFI takes control of Sun Life Assurance or its assets; (iii) Sun Life Assurance's Tier 1 capital ratio is less than 75% or its MCCSR ratio is less than 120%; or (iv) OSFI directs Sun Life Assurance to increase its capital or provide additional liquidity and Sun Life Assurance either fails to comply with such direction or elects to have the SLEECS automatically exchanged ("Automatic Exchange Event"). Upon an Automatic Exchange Event, former holders of the SLEECS will cease to have any claim or entitlement to distributions, interest or principal against the issuing SL Capital Trusts and will rank as preferred shareholders of Sun Life Assurance in a liquidation of Sun Life Assurance. According to OSFI guidelines, innovative capital instruments can comprise up to 15% of net Tier 1 capital with an additional 5% eligible for Tier 2B capital. As at December 31, 2015, for regulatory capital purposes of Sun Life Assurance, \$697 (2014 – \$697) represents Tier 1 capital.

The table below presents additional significant terms and conditions of the SLEECS:

Issuer		Issuance date		on or interest payment dates	Annual yield	Redemption date at the issuer's option	Conversion date at the holder's option		ncipal mount
Sun Life Capital Trust	(1)(2)(3)(4)								
SLEECS B		June 25, 2002	June 30, December 31	7.093%	June 30, 2007	Any time	\$ 200		
Sun Life Capital Trust II	(1)(2)								
SLEECS 2009-1		November 20, 2009	June 30, December 31	5.863%	(5)	December 31, 2014	No conversion option	500	
Total								\$	5 700

(1) Subject to the approval of OSFI, (i) the SL Capital Trusts may, in whole or in part, on the redemption date specified above or on any distribution date thereafter, or in the case of SLCT II, on any date thereafter, redeem any outstanding SLEECS without the consent of the holders, and (ii) upon occurrence of a Regulatory Event or a Tax Event, prior to the redemption date specified above, the SL Capital Trusts may redeem all, but not part of, any class of SLEECS without the consent of the holders.

(2) The SLEECS B may be redeemed for cash equivalent to (i) the greater of the Early Redemption Price or the Redemption Price if the redemption occurs prior to June 30, 2032 or (ii) the Redemption Price if the redemption occurs on or after June 30, 2032. Redemption Price refers to an amount equal to one thousand dollars plus the unpaid distributions, other than unpaid distributions resulting from a Missed Dividend Event, to the redemption date. Early Redemption Price for the SLEECS B refers to the price calculated to provide an annual yield, equal to the yield of a Government of Canada bond issued on the redemption date that has a maturity date of June 30, 2032, plus 32 basis points, plus the unpaid distributions, other than unpaid distributions resulting from a Missed Dividend Event, to the redemption date. The SLEECS 2009-1 may be redeemed for cash equivalent to, on any day that is not an Interest Reset Date, accrued and unpaid interest on the SLEECS 2009-1 plus the greater of par and a price calculated to provide an annual yield equal to the yield of a Government of Canada bond maturing on the next Interest Reset Date plus (i) 0.60% if the redemption date is prior to December 31, 2019 or (ii) 1.20% if the redemption date is any time after December 31, 2019. On an Interest Reset Date, the redemption price is equal to par plus accrued and unpaid interest on the SLEECS 2009-1.

- (3) The non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares of Sun Life Assurance issued upon an Automatic Exchange Event in respect of the SLEECS B will become convertible, at the option of the holder, into a variable number of common shares of SLF Inc. on distribution dates on or after December 31, 2032.
- (4) Holders of SLEECS B may exchange, at any time, all or part of their holdings of SLEECS B at a price for each SLEECS of 40 non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares of Sun Life Assurance. SLCT I will have the right, at any time before the exchange is completed, to arrange for a substituted purchaser to purchase SLEECS tendered for surrender to SLCT I so long as the holder of the SLEECS so tendered has not withheld consent to the purchase of its SLEECS. Any non-cumulative perpetual preferred shares issued in respect of an exchange by the holders of SLEECS B will become convertible, at the option of the holder, into a variable number of common shares of SLF Inc. on distribution dates on or after December 31, 2032.
- (5) Holders of SLEECS 2009-1 are eligible to receive semi-annual interest payments at a fixed rate until December 31, 2019. The interest rate on the SLEECS 2009-1 will reset on December 31, 2019 and every fifth anniversary thereafter to equal the five-year Government of Canada bond yield plus 3.40%.

15. Subordinated Debt

The following obligations are included in Subordinated debt as at December 31, and qualify as capital for Canadian regulatory purposes:

	Currency of borrowing	Interest rate	Maturity	2015	2014
Sun Life Assurance:					
Issued May 15, 1998 ⁽¹⁾	Cdn. dollars	6.30%	2028	\$ 150	\$ 150
Issued March 31, 2008 ⁽²⁾	Cdn. dollars	5.75%	2023	200	200
Total subordinated debt				\$ 350	\$ 350
Fair value				\$ 408	\$ 414

⁽¹⁾ 6.30% Debentures, Series 2, due 2028. Issued by The Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, which thereafter changed its name to Clarica Life Insurance Company ("Clarica"). Clarica was amalgamated with Sun Life Assurance effective December 31, 2002.

⁽²⁾ Issued to SLF Inc. After March 31, 2018, interest is payable at 1.85% over the 90-day Bankers' Acceptance Rate.

Fair value is determined based on quoted market prices for identical or similar instruments. When quoted market prices are not available, fair value is determined from observable market data by dealers that are typically the market makers. The fair value is categorized in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

Interest expense on subordinated debt was \$21 for 2015 and 2014, respectively.

16. Share Capital

The authorized share capital of Sun Life Assurance consists of the following:

- An unlimited number of common shares without nominal or par value. Each common share is entitled to one vote at meetings of the shareholders of Sun Life Assurance, except for meetings at which only holders of another specified class or series of shares of Sun Life Assurance are entitled to vote separately as a class or series, and meetings at which only policyholders of Sun Life Assurance are entitled to vote separately as policyholders.
- An unlimited number of Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D and Class E shares ("Preferred shares"), without nominal or par value, issuable in series. Before issuance of the shares, the Board is authorized to fix the number of shares for each series and to determine the designation, rights, privileges, restrictions, and conditions to be attached to the Class A, Class B, Class C, Class D, and Class E Shares of the series. Class A, Class B, Class C, and Class E shares rank equally with one another and they are entitled to preference over Class D Shares and common shares with respect to dividend payments and return of capital. Holders of Class E shares will be entitled to vote under certain circumstances. Holders of the Class A, Class B, Class C, and Class D shares are not entitled to vote.

Dividends and Restrictions on the Payment of Dividends

Under the provisions of the Insurance Companies Act (Canada), Sun Life Assurance is prohibited from declaring or paying a dividend on any of its shares if there are reasonable grounds for believing that it is, or by paying the dividend would be, in contravention of: (i) the requirement that it maintains adequate capital and adequate and appropriate forms of liquidity, (ii) any regulations under the Insurance Companies Act (Canada) in relation to capital and liquidity, and (iii) any order by which OSFI directs it to increase its capital or provide additional liquidity.

Sun Life Assurance has covenanted that, if a distribution is not paid when due on any outstanding SLEECS issued by the SL Capital Trusts, then Sun Life Assurance will not pay dividends on its public preferred shares, if any are outstanding until the 12th month (in the case of the SLEECS issued by SLCT I) or 6th month (in the case of SLEECS issued by SLCT II) following the failure to pay the required distribution in full, unless the required distribution is paid to the holders of SLEECS. Public preferred shares means preferred shares issued by Sun Life Assurance which: (a) have been issued to the public (excluding any preferred shares held beneficially by affiliates of Sun Life Assurance); (b) are listed on a recognized stock exchange; and (c) have an aggregate liquidation entitlement of at least \$200. As at December 31, 2015, Sun Life Assurance did not have outstanding any shares that qualify as public preferred shares.

Currently, the above limitations do not restrict the payment of dividends on the Preferred or common shares of Sun Life Assurance.

The declaration and payment of dividends on shares of Sun Life Assurance are at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors and will be dependent upon our earnings, financial condition and capital requirements. Dividends may be adjusted or eliminated at the discretion of the Board on the basis of these or other considerations.

16.A Common Shares

The common shares issued and outstanding are included in the following table. All common shares are held by SLF Inc.

	20)15	201	4	
Common shares (in millions of shares)	Number of shares Amount		Number of shares Amou		
Balance, December 31	427	\$ 2,495	427	\$ 2,495	

16.B Preferred Shares

The Preferred shares of Sun Life Assurance have been classified either as equity or as liabilities on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position.

The issued and outstanding Preferred shares classified as equity qualify as capital for Canadian regulatory purposes and are as follows:

As at December 31,	2015			2014										
Preferred shares (in thousands of shares)	shares (in thousands of shares) Number of shares Amount		American		American		Amount Number of shares		American		Amenunt		Amo	
Class B, Series A shares ⁽¹⁾	40	\$	1	40	\$	1								
Class C, Series 1 shares ⁽²⁾	28,000		700	28,000		700								
Balance, December 31	28,040	\$	701	28,040	\$	701								

(1) Issued on October 19, 2001 to SLF Inc. at \$25 per share. SLF Inc. is entitled to receive non-cumulative quarterly dividends of \$0.375 per share.

(2) Issued on December 29, 2005 to SLF Inc. at \$25 per share. SLF Inc. is entitled to receive non-cumulative quarterly dividends of \$0.275 per share. Subject to regulatory approval, Sun Life Assurance may redeem these shares, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to \$25 per share together with any declared and unpaid dividends. Dividends on the Preferred shares classified as equity of \$31 for 2015 and 2014 were recorded in Retained earnings on the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity and are deducted from Shareholder's net income (loss) when arriving at Common shareholder's net income (loss) in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The issued and outstanding Preferred shares classified as liabilities are as follows:

As at December 31,	2015			2014			
Preferred shares (in thousands of shares)	Number of shares Amou		mount	Number of shares	· •		
Class C, Series 2 shares ⁽¹⁾	14,000	\$	350	14,000	\$	350	
Class C, Series 7 shares ⁽²⁾	32,000		800	32,000		800	
Class C, Series 10 shares ⁽³⁾	91,669		2,292	91,669		2,292	
Class C, Series 12 shares ⁽⁴⁾	50,000		1,250	_		_	
Balance, December 31	187,669	\$	4,692	137,669	\$	3,442	

(1) Issued to SLF Inc. on September 30, 2008, at \$25 per share. SLF Inc. is entitled to receive cumulative quarterly dividends of \$0.328 per share. Subject to regulatory approval, on or after September 30, 2013, Sun Life Assurance may redeem these shares, in whole or in part, at a declining premium, together with any accrued and unpaid dividends. Subject to regulatory approval, on or after September 30, 2023, SLF Inc. may require Sun Life Assurance to redeem these shares, in whole or in part, at a declining premium, together with any accrued and unpaid dividends. Subject to regulatory approval, on or after September 30, 2023, SLF Inc. may require Sun Life Assurance to redeem these shares, in whole or in part, at \$25 per share together with any accrued and unpaid dividends. The shares are required to be redeemed on September 30, 2028 at \$25 per share together with accrued and unpaid dividends as at that date. These shares qualify as capital for Canadian regulatory purposes.

(2) Issued to SLF Inc. on June 5, 2012, at \$25 per share. SLF Inc. is entitled to receive cumulative quarterly dividends of \$0.226 per share. Subject to regulatory approval, on or after June 30, 2017, Sun Life Assurance may redeem these shares, in whole or in part, at par together with accrued and any unpaid dividends to but not including the date on which redemption occurs. Subject to regulatory approval, the shares are required to be redeemed on June 30, 2022 at \$25 per share together with accrued and unpaid dividends to, but not including June 30, 2022. These shares qualify as capital for Canadian regulatory purposes.

(3) Issued to SLF Inc. on December 16, 2014, at \$25 per share. SLF Inc. is entitled to receive cumulative quarterly dividends of \$0.213 per share. The shares are required to be redeemed on December 16, 2034 at \$25 per share together with accrued and unpaid dividends. SLF Inc. may require Sun Life Assurance to redeem all or any part of the outstanding shares at \$25 per share, together with accrued and any unpaid dividends. These shares do not qualify as capital for Canadian regulatory purposes.

(4) Issued to SLF Inc. on December 29, 2015, at \$25 per share. SLF Inc. is entitled to receive cumulative quarterly dividends of \$0.344 per share. Subject to regulatory approval, on or after December 31, 2040, Sun Life Assurance may redeem these shares, in whole or in part, at par together with accrued and any unpaid dividends to but not including the date on which redemption occurs. Subject to regulatory approval, the shares are required to be redeemed on December 31, 2045 at \$25 per share together with accrued and unpaid dividends to, but not including December 31, 2045. These shares qualify as capital for Canadian regulatory purposes.

Dividends on the Preferred shares classified as liabilities of \$125 and \$51 for 2015 and 2014, respectively, were recorded in Interest expense on the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

17. Interests in Other Entities

17.A Subsidiaries

Our principal subsidiaries operate our insurance operations in the U.K., Hong Kong, the Philippines, and Indonesia. Our insurance operations in Canada and the U.S. are operated directly by Sun Life Assurance.

We are required to comply with various regulatory capital and solvency requirements in the jurisdictions in which we operate that may restrict our ability to access or use the assets of the group and to pay dividends. Further details on these restrictions are included in Notes 16 and 22.

17.B Joint Ventures and Associates

We have interests in various joint ventures and associates that principally operate in India, Indonesia, China, the Philippines, Vietnam, and Malaysia. We also have interests in joint ventures related to certain real estate investments in Canada. Our interests in these joint ventures and associates range from 24.99% to 49%. The following table summarizes, in aggregate, the financial information of these joint ventures and associates:

As at or for the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Carrying amount of interests in joint ventures and associates	\$ 953	\$ 870
Our share of:		
Net income (loss)	\$ 58	\$ 39
Other comprehensive income (loss)	55	57
Total comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 113	\$ 96

In 2015, we did not significantly increase our investment in our joint ventures and associates (\$87 increase in 2014, primarily in China and Canada). During 2015, we received dividends from our joint ventures and associates of \$32 (\$5 in 2014).

On December 2, 2015, we announced that we entered into an agreement to increase our ownership in one of our joint ventures in India, Birla Sun Life Insurance Company Limited ("BSLI"), from 26% to 49% by purchasing additional shares of BSLI from Aditya Birla Nuvo Limited for consideration of approximately \$340. The transaction is expected to close by the end of the first quarter of 2016, subject to regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions.

On January 7, 2016, we increased our investment in our joint venture in Vietnam from 49% to 75% and obtained control, as described in Note 3. As a result, Vietnam will no longer be classified as a joint venture in 2016.

17.C Joint Operations

We invest jointly in investment properties which are co-managed under contractual relationships with the other investors. We share in the revenues and expenses generated by these investment properties in proportion to our investment. The carrying amount of these jointly controlled assets, which is included in Investment properties, is \$1,170 as at December 31, 2015 (\$1,131 as at December 31, 2014).

17.D Unconsolidated Structured Entities

Sun Life Assurance and its subsidiaries have interests in various structured entities that are not consolidated by us. A structured entity is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity, such as when any voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements. We have an interest in a structured entity when we have a contractual or non-contractual involvement that exposes us to variable returns from the performance of the entity. Our interest includes investments held in securities or units issued by these entities and fees earned from management of the assets within these entities.

Information on our interests in unconsolidated structured entities is as follows:

As at December 31, 2015

Type of structured entity	Type of investment held	Consolidated Statements of Financial Position line	arrying amount	ximum sure to loss ⁽¹⁾
Securitization entities	Debt securities	Debt securities	\$ 4,148	\$ 4,148
Securitization entities	Short-term securities	Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 704	\$ 704
Investment funds ⁽²⁾	Investment fund units	Equity securities	\$ 4,825	\$ 4,825
Limited Partnerships ⁽³⁾	Limited partnership units	Other invested assets	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190

⁽¹⁾ The maximum exposure to loss is the maximum loss that we could record through comprehensive income as a result of our involvement with these entities.

⁽²⁾ Includes investments in funds managed by our joint ventures and other related parties with a carrying amount of \$740.

⁽³⁾ Includes an investment in a limited partnership managed by a related party with a carrying amount of \$94.

As at December 31,

Type of structured entity	Type of investment held	Consolidated Statements of Financial Position line item	arrying amount	 aximum osure to loss ⁽¹⁾
Securitization entities	Debt securities	Debt securities	\$ 3,969	\$ 3,969
Securitization entities	Short-term securities	Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	\$ 392	\$ 392
Investment funds ⁽²⁾	Investment fund units	Equity securities	\$ 4,492	\$ 4,492
Limited Partnerships ⁽³⁾	Limited partnership units	Other invested assets	\$ 881	\$ 881

⁽¹⁾ The maximum exposure to loss is the maximum loss that we could record through comprehensive income as a result of our involvement with these entities.

(2) Includes investments in funds managed by our joint ventures and other related parties with a carrying amount of \$450. In 2014, we redeemed units of funds managed by our Indian joint venture for proceeds of \$22 and subsequently used these funds to seed additional funds managed by this joint venture. The redemption resulted in a gain of \$11 reported in Net investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

⁽³⁾ Includes an investment in a limited partnership managed by a related party with a carrying amount of \$93.

17.D.i Securitization Entities

Securitization entities are structured entities that are generally financed primarily through the issuance of debt securities that are backed by a pool of assets, such as mortgages or loans.

Our investment in third-party managed securitization entities consist of asset-backed securities, such as commercial mortgage-backed securities, residential mortgage-backed securities, collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs"), and commercial paper. These securities are generally large-issue debt securities designed to transform the cash flows from a specific pool of underlying assets into tranches providing various risk exposures for investment purposes. We do not provide financial or other support to these entities other than our original investment and therefore our maximum exposure to loss on these investments is limited to the carrying amount of our investment. We do not have control over these investments since we do not have power to direct the relevant activities of these entities, regardless of the level of our investment.

In 2014, we provided collateral management services to a CDO entity, from which we earned fees but we did not hold a material investment in the entity. The CDO entity was called in 2014 and, as a result, we no longer provide services to any CDO entities.

17.D.ii Investment Funds and Limited Partnerships

Investment funds and limited partnerships are investment vehicles that consist of a pool of funds collected from a group of investors for the purpose of investing in assets such as money market instruments, debt securities, equity securities, real estate, and other similar assets. Investment funds and limited partnerships are generally financed through the issuance of investment fund units or limited partnership units.

We hold units in investment funds and limited partnerships managed by third-party asset managers and related parties. The preceding table includes our investment in all investment funds, including exchange-traded funds and our investments in certain limited partnerships. Some of these investment funds and limited partnerships are structured entities. For all investment funds and limited partnerships, our maximum exposure to loss is equivalent to the carrying amount of our investment in the fund or partnership. Our investments in fund units and limited partnership units generally give us an undivided interest in the investment performance of a portfolio of underlying assets managed or tracked to a specific investment mandate for investment purposes. We do not have control over third-party managed investment funds and limited partnerships that are structured entities since we do not have power to direct their relevant activities.

17.E Consolidated Structured Entities

We consolidate an investment fund managed by Sun Life Investment Management Inc. ("SLIM Inc."), a subsidiary of SLF Inc. that invests primarily in investment properties. During 2014, we contributed \$306 of assets to this fund in exchange for units in the fund. We consolidate this fund because we are exposed to a significant amount of variability and have power over the relevant activities of the fund through a related party.

17.F Non-Controlling Interests

Non-controlling interests in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity, and Net income (loss) attributable to Non-controlling interests is the interest held by SLF Inc. in an entity that financed the acquisition of Genworth Life and Health Insurance Company in 2007. SLF Inc. holds all of the voting rights and power related to this entity. We have consolidated this entity since we are exposed to a significant amount of the variability associated with this entity and have power over the relevant activities of this entity through a related party.

18. Fee Income

Fee income for the years ended December 31 consists of the following:

	2015	201
Contract administration and guarantee fees	\$ 548	\$ 49
Fund management and other asset based fees	607	53
Commissions	211	19
Service contract fees	243	21
Other fees	20	1
Total fee income	\$ 1,629	\$ 1,45

19. Operating Expenses

Operating expenses for the years ended December 31 consist of the following:

	2015	2014
Employee expenses ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,655	\$ 1,568
Premises and equipment	174	155
Capital asset depreciation (Note 9)	56	51
Service fees	377	370
Amortization of intangible assets (Note 10)	36	36
Impairment of intangible assets (Note 10)	—	3
Other expenses ⁽²⁾	758	635
Total operating expenses	\$ 3,056	\$ 2,818

⁽¹⁾ See table below for further details.

⁽²⁾ Includes costs relating to the restructuring of our International wealth business in the U.S. in 2015.

Employee expenses for the years ended December 31 consist of the following:

	2015	2014
Salaries, bonus, employee benefits	\$ 1,525	\$ 1,417
Share-based payments (Note 20)	99	122
Other personnel costs	31	29
Total employee expenses	\$ 1,655	\$ 1,568

20. Share-Based Payments

We have share-based payment plans that use notional units that are valued based on SLF Inc.'s common share price on the Toronto Stock Exchange ("TSX"). Any fluctuation in SLF Inc.'s common share price changes the value of the units, which affects our share-based payment compensation expense. Upon redemption of these units, payments are made to the employees with a corresponding reduction in the accrued liability. We use equity swaps and forwards to hedge our exposure to variations in cash flows due to changes in SLF Inc.'s common share price for all of these plans.

Details of these plans are as follows:

Senior Executives' Deferred Share Unit ("DSU") Plan: Under the DSU plan, designated executives may elect to receive all or a portion of their annual incentive award in the form of DSUs. Each DSU is equivalent in value to one common share of SLF Inc. and earns dividend equivalents in the form of additional DSUs at the same rate as the dividends on common shares of SLF Inc. The designated executives must elect to participate in the plan prior to the beginning of the plan year and this election is irrevocable. Awards generally vest immediately; however, participants are not permitted to redeem the DSUs until termination, death, or retirement. The value at the time of redemption will be based on the fair value of common shares of SLF Inc. immediately before their redemption.

Sun Share Unit ("Sun Share") Plan: Under the Sun Share plan, participants are granted units that are equivalent in value to one common share of SLF Inc. and have a grant price equal to the average of the closing price of a common share of SLF Inc. on the TSX on the five trading days immediately prior to the date of grant. Participants generally hold units for up to 36 months from the date of grant. The units earn dividend equivalents in the form of additional units at the same rate as the dividends on common shares. Units may vest or become payable if we meet specified threshold performance targets. The plan provides for performance factors to motivate participants to achieve a higher return for shareholders (performance factors are determined through a multiplier that can be as low as zero or as high as two times the number of units that vest). Payments to participants are based on the number of units vested multiplied by the average closing price of a common share of SLF Inc. on the TSX on the five trading days immediately prior to the vesting date.

Additional information for other share-based payment plans: The units outstanding under these plans and the liabilities recognized for these units in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position are summarized in the following table:

Number of units (in thousands)	Sun Shares	D	SUs	Total
Units outstanding December 31, 2014	6,063		753	6,816
Units outstanding December 31, 2015	5,548		846	6,394
Liability accrued as at December 31, 2014	\$ 200	\$	31	\$ 231
Liability accrued as at December 31, 2015	\$ 174	\$	33	\$ 207

Compensation expense and the income tax expense (benefit) for other share-based payment plans for the years ended December 31 are shown in the following table. Since expenses for the DSUs are accrued as part of incentive compensation in the year awarded, the expenses below do not include these accruals. The expenses presented in the following table include increases in the liabilities for Sun Shares, and DSUs due to changes in the fair value of the common shares of SLF Inc. and the accruals of the Sun Shares liabilities over the vesting period, and exclude any adjustment in expenses due to the impact of hedging.

For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Compensation expense	\$ 99	\$ 122
Income tax expense (benefit)	\$ (27)	\$ (32)

21. Income Taxes

21.A Deferred Income Taxes

The following represents the deferred tax assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position by source of temporary differences:

As at December 31,		2015		2014					
	Assets ⁽¹⁾	Liabil	ties ⁽¹⁾	Assets ⁽¹⁾	Liabili	ties ⁽¹⁾			
Investments	\$ (977	\$	25	\$ (1,008)	\$	27			
Policy liabilities ⁽²⁾	1,067		(1)	1,083		_			
Deferred acquisition costs	167		3	129		_			
Losses available for carry forward	498		(3)	502		(2)			
Pension and other employee benefits	144		—	132		_			
Other	439		1	286		1			
Total	\$ 1,338	\$	25	\$ 1,124	\$	26			
Total net deferred tax asset	\$ 1,313			\$ 1,098					

(1) Our deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority. Negative amounts reported under Assets are deferred tax liabilities included in a net deferred tax asset position; negative amounts under Liabilities are deferred tax assets included in a net deferred tax liability position.

⁽²⁾ Consists of Insurance contract liabilities and Investment contract liabilities net of Reinsurance assets.

The movement in net deferred tax assets for the years ended December 31, are as follows:

	Investments	Policy ities ⁽¹⁾	 ferred isition costs	ava for	osses ailable carry rward	and emp	nsion other loyee nefits	Other	Total
As at December 31, 2014	\$ (1,035)	\$ 1,083	\$ 129	\$	504	\$	130	\$ 287	\$ 1,098
Acquisitions (disposals)	_	_	_		126		_	_	126
Charged to statement of operations	88	(128)	9		(132)		(2)	112	(53)
Charged to other comprehensive income	22	_	_		5		19	23	69
Foreign exchange rate movements	(77)	113	26		(2)		(3)	16	73
As at December 31, 2015	\$ (1,002)	\$ 1,068	\$ 164	\$	501	\$	144	\$ 438	\$ 1,313

⁽¹⁾ Consists of Insurance contract liabilities and Investment contract liabilities net of Reinsurance assets.

	Invest	tments	liab	Policy ilities ⁽¹⁾	eferred iisition costs	ava foi	osses ailable r carry orward	and emp	ension l other oloyee enefits	Other	Total
As at December 31, 2013	\$	(728)	\$	931	\$ 122	\$	537	\$	102	\$ 232	\$ 1,196
Charged to statement of operations		(223)		91	(4)		(32)		6	41	(121)
Charged to other comprehensive income		(59)		_	_		(5)		39	_	(25)
Foreign exchange rate movements		(25)		61	11		4		(17)	14	48
As at December 31, 2014	\$	(1,035)	\$	1,083	\$ 129	\$	504	\$	130	\$ 287	\$ 1,098

⁽¹⁾ Consists of Insurance contract liabilities and Investment contract liabilities net of Reinsurance assets.

We have accumulated tax losses, primarily in Canada and the U.K. totaling \$2,643 (\$2,348 in 2014). The benefit of these tax losses has been recognized to the extent that it is probable that the benefit will be realized. Unused tax losses for which a deferred tax asset has not been recognized amount to \$688 as of December 31, 2015 (\$414 in 2014), in the Philippines, Indonesia, and the U.K. In addition, we have capital losses of \$524 in the U.K. (\$465 in 2014) for which a deferred tax asset of \$94 (\$93 in 2014) has not been recognized.

We will realize the benefit of tax losses carried forward in future years through a reduction in current income taxes as and when the losses are utilized. These tax losses are subject to examination by various tax authorities and could be reduced as a result of the adjustments to tax returns. Furthermore, legislative, business or other changes may limit our ability to utilize these losses.

Included in the deferred tax asset related to losses available for carry forward are tax benefits that have been recognized on losses incurred in either the current or the preceding year. In determining if it is appropriate to recognize these tax benefits we relied on

projections of future taxable profits, and we also considered tax planning opportunities that will create taxable income in the period in which the unused tax losses can be utilized.

The non-capital losses carried forward in Canada expire beginning in 2028. The operating and capital losses in the U.K. can be carried forward indefinitely.

We recognize a deferred tax liability on all temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, branches, joint ventures, and associates unless we are able to control the timing of the reversal of these differences and it is probable that these differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. As at December 31, 2015, temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, branches, joint ventures and associates for which a deferred tax liability has not been recognized amount to \$6,002 (\$4,150 in 2014).

21.B Income Tax Expense (Benefit)

21.B.i In our Consolidated Statements of Operations, Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31 has the following components:

	 2015	2014
Current income tax expense (benefit):		
Current year	\$ 251	\$ 332
Adjustments in respect of prior years, including resolution of tax disputes	(9)	(118)
Total current income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 242	\$ 214
Deferred income tax expense (benefit):		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	\$ 79	\$ (2)
Tax expense (benefit) arising from unrecognized tax losses	3	7
Adjustments in respect of prior years, including resolution of tax disputes	(29)	116
Total deferred income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 53	\$ 121
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 295	\$ 335

21.B.ii Income tax benefit (expense) recognized directly in equity for the years ended December 31:

	2015	2014
Recognized in other comprehensive income:		
Current income tax benefit (expense)	\$ _	\$
Deferred income tax benefit (expense)	69	(25)
Total recognized in other comprehensive income	\$ 69	\$ (25)
Total income tax benefit (expense) recorded in equity, including tax benefit (expense) recorded in other comprehensive income	\$ 69	\$ (25)

21.B.iii Our effective income tax rate differs from the combined Canadian federal and provincial statutory income tax rate as follows:

For the years ended December 31,		2015		2014
		%		%
Total net income (loss)	\$ 1,805		\$ 1,562	
Add: Income tax expense (benefit)	295		335	
Total net income (loss) before income taxes	\$ 2,100		\$ 1,897	
Taxes at the combined Canadian federal and provincial statutory income tax rate Increase (decrease) in rate resulting from:	\$ 562	26.8	\$ 503	26.5
Higher (lower) effective rates on income subject to taxation in foreign jurisdictions	(98)	(4.7)	(61)	(3.2)
Tax (benefit) cost of unrecognized tax losses	3	0.1	7	0.4
Tax exempt investment income	(121)	(5.8)	(111)	(5.9)
Tax rate and other legislative changes	2	0.1	_	_
Adjustments in respect of prior years, including resolution of tax disputes	(38)	(1.8)	(2)	(0.1)
Other	(15)	(0.7)	(1)	(0.1)
Total tax expense (benefit) and effective income tax rate	\$ 295	14.0	\$ 335	17.6

In June 2015, a provincial corporate tax rate increase from 10% to 12% was enacted in Alberta, Canada. As a result, our statutory tax rate increased from 26.5% in 2014 to 26.75% (rounded to 26.8% in the table above) in 2015 and future years.

Statutory income tax rates in other jurisdictions in which we conduct business range from 0% to 35% which creates a tax rate differential and corresponding tax provision difference compared to the Canadian federal and provincial statutory rate when applied to foreign income not subject to tax in Canada.

Generally, higher earnings in jurisdictions with higher statutory tax rates result in an increase of our tax expense, while earnings arising in tax jurisdictions with statutory rates lower than 26.75% reduce our tax expense. These differences are reported in Higher (lower) effective rates on income subject to taxation in foreign jurisdictions. The benefit reported in 2015 included higher favourable tax differences in Asia and the UK, compared to 2014.

Tax (benefit) cost of unrecognized tax losses reported in 2015 and 2014 relates to the impact of unrecognized tax losses in Asia and the U.K.

Tax exempt investment income includes tax rate differences related to various types of investment income that is taxed at rates lower than our statutory income tax rate, such as dividend income, capital gains arising in Canada, and various others. Fluctuations in foreign exchange rates, changes in market values of real estate properties and other investments have an impact on the amount of these tax rate differences.

In October 2015, corporate income tax rate reductions from 20% in 2015 to 19% effective April 1, 2017 and 18% effective April 1, 2020 were substantively enacted in the U.K. Changes to statutory tax rates require us to re-measure our deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities. The net impact of tax rate changes in the UK and Canada is reported in Tax rate and other legislative changes in 2015.

Adjustments in respect of prior periods, including the resolution of tax disputes in 2015 relates primarily to audit adjustments and the finalization of 2014 tax filings in Canada and the U.S. In 2014, Adjustments in respect of prior years, including resolution of tax disputes includes a number of adjustments in Canada, the U.S., and the U.K. primarily in relation to closure of taxation years, adjustments to taxes of prior periods, and successful resolution of tax audits.

Other in 2015 includes mostly tax differences related to investment in joint ventures accounted for using equity method.

22. Capital Management

Our capital base is structured to exceed minimum regulatory and internal capital targets and maintain strong credit and financial strength ratings while maintaining a capital efficient structure. We strive to achieve an optimal capital structure by balancing the use of debt and equity financing. Capital is managed both on a consolidated basis under principles that consider all the risks associated with the business as well as at the business group level under the principles appropriate to the jurisdiction in which each operates. We manage the capital for all of our international subsidiaries on a local statutory basis in a manner commensurate with their individual risk profiles.

The Board of Directors of Sun Life Assurance is responsible for the annual review and approval of the Company's capital plan and capital risk policy. Management oversight of our capital programs and position is provided by the Company's Executive Risk Committee, the membership of which includes senior management from the finance, actuarial, and risk management functions.

We engage in a capital planning process annually in which capital deployment options, fundraising, and dividend recommendations are presented to the Risk Review Committee of the Board of Directors. Capital reviews are regularly conducted which consider the potential impacts under various business, interest rate, and equity market scenarios. Relevant components of these capital reviews, including dividend recommendations, are presented to the Risk Review Committee on a quarterly basis. The Board of Directors is responsible for the approval of the dividend recommendations.

The capital risk policy is designed to ensure that adequate capital is maintained to provide the flexibility necessary to take advantage of growth opportunities, to support the risks associated with our businesses and to optimize return to our shareholder. This policy is also intended to provide an appropriate level of risk management over capital adequacy risk, which is defined as the risk that capital is not or will not be sufficient to withstand adverse economic conditions, to maintain financial strength or to allow us and our subsidiaries to support ongoing operations and to take advantage of opportunities for expansion.

OSFI may intervene and assume control of a Canadian life insurance company if it deems the amount of available capital insufficient. Capital requirements may be adjusted by OSFI in the future, as experience develops or the risk profile of Canadian life insurers changes or to reflect other risks. Sun Life Assurance exceeded levels that would require regulatory or corrective action as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

The Company's regulated subsidiaries must comply with the capital adequacy requirements imposed in the jurisdictions in which they operate. In certain jurisdictions, the payment of dividends from our subsidiaries is subject to maintaining capital levels exceeding regulatory targets and/or receiving regulatory approval. We maintained capital levels above minimum local requirements as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

Sun Life Assurance is subject to the capital rules established by OSFI's MCCSR Guideline for life insurance companies in Canada. We expect to maintain an MCCSR ratio for Sun Life Assurance at or above 200%. With an MCCSR ratio of 240% as at December 31, 2015, Sun Life Assurance's capital ratio is well above OSFI's supervisory target ratio of 150% and regulatory minimum ratio of 120%. In the

U.S., Sun Life Assurance operates through a branch which is subject to U.S. regulatory supervision and it exceeded the levels under which regulatory action would be required as at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

Our capital base consists mainly of common shareholder's equity, participating policyholders' equity, preferred shareholder's equity and certain other capital securities that qualify as regulatory capital. For regulatory reporting purposes, there are further adjustments including goodwill, non-life investments, and others as prescribed by OSFI to the total capital figure presented in the table below.

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Equity:		
Participating policyholders' equity	\$ 168	\$ 141
Preferred shareholder's equity	701	701
Common shareholder's equity	15,449	13,254
Non-controlling interests	71	57
Total equity included in capital	16,389	14,153
Less: Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities and cash flow hedges	120	275
Equity after adjustments	16,269	13,878
Other capital securities:		
Preferred shares ⁽¹⁾	2,400	1,150
Subordinated debt	350	350
Innovative capital instruments ⁽²⁾	697	697
Total capital	\$ 19,716	\$ 16,075

⁽¹⁾ Preferred shares that qualify as capital for Canadian regulatory purposes are described in Note 16.B.

(2) Innovative capital instruments are SLEECS issued by the SL Capital Trusts (Note 14). The SL Capital Trusts are not consolidated by us.

The significant changes in capital are included in Notes 14, 15, and 16.

23. Segregated Funds

We have segregated fund products, including variable annuities and unit-linked products, within Canada, the U.S., the U.K., and Asia. Under these contracts, the benefit amount is contractually linked to the fair value of the investments in the particular segregated fund. Policyholders can select from a variety of categories of segregated fund investments. Although the underlying assets are registered in our name and the segregated fund contract holder has no direct access to the specific assets, the contractual arrangements are such that the segregated fund policyholder bears the risk and rewards of the funds' investment performance. Therefore, net realized gains and losses, other net investment income earned, and expenses incurred on the segregated funds are attributable to policyholders and not to us. However, certain contracts include guarantees from us. We are exposed to equity market risk and interest rate risk as a result of these guarantees. Further details on these guarantees and our risk management activities related to these guarantees are included in Note 6.

We derive fee income from segregated funds. Market value movements in the investments held for segregated fund holders impact the management fees earned on these funds.

The segregated fund types offered, by percentage of total investments for account of segregated fund holders, was within the following ranges as at December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Type of fund	%
Money market	5 to 10
Fixed income	10 to 15
Balanced	40 to 45
Equity	40 to 45

Money market funds include investments that have a term to maturity of less than one year. Fixed income funds are funds that invest primarily in investment grade fixed income securities and where less than 25% can be invested in diversified equities or high-yield bonds. Balanced funds are a combination of fixed income securities with a larger equity component. The fixed income component is greater than 25% of the portfolio. Equity consists primarily of broad-based diversified funds that invest in a well-diversified mix of Canadian, U.S. or global equities. Other funds in this category include low volatility funds, intermediate volatility funds, and high volatility funds.

23.A Investments for Account of Segregated Fund Holders

The carrying value of investments held for segregated fund holders are as follows:

As at December 31,	2015	2014
Segregated and mutual fund units	\$ 76,024	\$ 69,355
Equity securities	11,169	10,600
Debt securities	3,217	3,050
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term securities	719	686
Investment properties	479	391
Mortgages	36	30
Other assets	152	99
Total assets	\$ 91,796	\$ 84,211
Less: Liabilities arising from investing activities	\$ 407	\$ 320
Total investments for account of segregated fund holders	\$ 91,389	\$ 83,891

23.B Changes in Insurance Contracts and Investment Contracts for Account of Segregated Fund Holders

Changes in insurance contracts and investment contracts for account of segregated fund holders are as follows:

	Insurance co	ntracts	Investment cor	ntracts
For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014	2015	2014
Balance as at January 1	\$ 76,689	\$ 69,043	\$ 7,202	\$ 7,053
Additions to segregated funds:				
Deposits	11,926	9,120	121	129
Net transfer (to) from general funds	(44)	(29)	_	_
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	(828)	4,078	37	130
Other investment income	3,910	3,329	201	195
Total additions	14,964	16,498	359	454
Deductions from segregated funds:				
Payments to policyholders and their beneficiaries	8,470	8,433	673	459
Management fees	801	738	79	85
Taxes and other expenses	170	148	10	11
Foreign exchange rate movements	(1,407)	(467)	(971)	(250)
Total deductions	8,034	8,852	(209)	305
Net additions (deductions)	6,930	7,646	568	149
Balance as at December 31	\$ 83,619	\$ 76,689	\$ 7,770	\$ 7,202

24. Commitments, Guarantees and Contingencies

24.A Lease Commitments

We lease offices and certain equipment. These are operating leases with rents charged to operations in the year to which they relate. Total future rental payments for the remainder of these leases total \$588. The future rental payments by year of payment are included in Note 6.

24.B Contractual Commitments

In the normal course of business, various contractual commitments are outstanding, which are not reflected in our Consolidated Financial Statements. In addition to loan commitments for debt securities and mortgages included in Note 6.A.i, we have equity, investment property, and property and equipment commitments. As at December 31, 2015, we had a total of \$1,873 of contractual commitments outstanding. The expected maturities of these commitments are included in Note 6.

24.C Letters of Credit

We issue commercial letters of credit in the normal course of business. As at December 31, 2015, we had credit facilities of \$190 available for the issuance of letters of credit (\$204 as at December 31, 2014), from which a total of \$106 in letters of credit were

outstanding (\$114 as at December 31, 2014). We also have access to a US\$500 syndicated credit facility where SLF Inc. is the principal borrower, from which a total of \$4 in letters of credit were outstanding (\$3 as at December 31, 2014).

24.D Indemnities and Guarantees

In the normal course of our business, we have entered into agreements that include indemnities in favour of third parties, such as confidentiality agreements, engagement letters with advisors and consultants, outsourcing agreements, leasing contracts, trade-mark licensing agreements, underwriting and agency agreements, information technology agreements, distribution agreements, financing agreements, the sale of equity interests, and service agreements. These agreements may require us to compensate the counterparties for damages, losses or costs incurred by the counterparties as a result of breaches in representation, changes in regulations (including tax matters), or as a result of litigation claims or statutory sanctions that may be suffered by the counterparty as a consequence of the transaction. We have also agreed to indemnify our directors and certain of our officers and employees in accordance with our by-laws. These indemnification provisions will vary based upon the nature and terms of the agreements. In many cases, these indemnification provisions do not contain limits on our liability, and the occurrence of contingent events that will trigger payment under these indemnities is difficult to predict. As a result, we cannot estimate our potential liability under these indemnities. We believe that the likelihood of conditions arising that would trigger these indemnities is remote and, historically, we have not made any significant payment under such indemnification provisions. In certain cases, we have recourse against third parties with respect to the aforesaid indemnities, and we also maintain insurance policies that may provide coverage against certain of these claims.

In the normal course of our business, we have entered into purchase and sale agreements that include indemnities in favour of third parties. These agreements may require us to compensate the counterparties for damages, losses, or costs incurred by the counterparties as a result of breaches in representation. As at December 31, 2015, we are not aware of any breaches in representations that would result in any payment required under these indemnities that would have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

Guarantees made by us that can be quantified are included in Note 6.A.i.

24.E Legal and Regulatory Proceedings

We are regularly involved in legal actions, both as a defendant and as a plaintiff. Legal actions naming us as a defendant ordinarily involve our activities as a provider of insurance protection and wealth management products, as an investor and investment advisor, and as an employer. In addition, government and regulatory bodies in Canada, the U.S., the U.K., and Asia, including federal, provincial, and state securities and insurance regulators and government authorities, from time to time, make inquiries and require the production of information or conduct examinations or investigations concerning our compliance with insurance, securities, and other laws.

Provisions for legal proceedings related to insurance contracts, such as for disability and life insurance claims and the cost of litigation, are included in Insurance contract liabilities in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. Other provisions are established outside of the Insurance contract liabilities if, in the opinion of management, it is both probable that a payment will be required and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Management reviews the status of all proceedings on an ongoing basis and exercises judgment in resolving them in such manner as management believes to be in our best interest.

Two putative class action lawsuits have been filed against Sun Life Assurance in connection with sales practices relating to, and the administration of, individual policies issued by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MLIC"). These policies were assumed by Clarica when Clarica acquired the bulk of MLIC's Canadian operations in 1998 and subsequently assumed by Sun Life Assurance as a result of its amalgamation with Clarica. One of the lawsuits (*Fehr et al v Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada*) is a purported class action issued in Ontario and the other (*Alamwala v Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada*) is in British Columbia. Neither action has been certified at this time. In the *Fehr* action, on November 12, 2015, the court dismissed the plaintiff's motion for certification for certain claims and has not yet made a decision on the balance of the motion for the remaining claims. We expect the court will deliver its final ruling on this part of the motion sometime in 2016. In addition, the plaintiff's have the right to appeal any decision against certification. The *Alamwala* action remains dormant. We will continue to vigorously defend against the claims in these actions. In connection with the acquisition of the Canadian operations of MLIC, MLIC agreed to indemnify Clarica for certain losses, including those incurred relating to the sales of its policies. Should either of the *Fehr* or the *Alamwala* lawsuits result in a loss, Sun Life Assurance will seek recourse against MLIC under that indemnity through arbitration.

Management does not believe that the probable conclusion of any current legal or regulatory matter, either individually or in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position or results of operations of the Company.

25. Related Party Transactions

Our related parties include SLF Inc. and its other subsidiaries, our joint ventures and associates, and our key management personnel.

25.A Transactions with Key Management Personnel, Remuneration and Other Compensation

Key management personnel refers to the executive team and Board of Directors of Sun Life Assurance. These individuals have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing, and controlling the activities of the Company. The aggregate compensation to the executive team and directors are as follows:

For the years ended December 31,		2015			
	Executive team	Directors	Executive team	Directors	
Number of individuals	11	12	13	13	
Base salary and annual incentive compensation	\$ 13	\$ —	\$ 13	\$ —	
Additional short-term benefits and other	\$ —	\$1	\$ —	\$1	
Share-based long-term incentive compensation	\$ 15	\$2	\$ 16	\$2	
Value of pension and post-retirement benefits	\$ 2	\$ —	\$2	\$ —	
Severance	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ —	

25.B Transactions with SLF Inc. and its Subsidiaries

Sun Life Assurance and its subsidiaries transact business worldwide. Sun Life Assurance and its subsidiaries are primarily involved in the businesses described in Note 1 and the other subsidiaries of SLF Inc. are primarily involved in asset management and provide services to us as described in Note 25.B.ii and Note 25.B.iii. All the companies discussed in this Note are subsidiaries of SLF Inc. unless otherwise stated. All transactions between Sun Life Assurance and its subsidiaries have been eliminated on consolidation and are not discussed in this Note.

Transactions with joint ventures and associates, which are also related parties, are disclosed in Note 17. Transactions between the Company and related parties are accounted for in accordance with the Related Party Transactions policy in Note 1.

25.B.i Loan Agreements

Loans to related parties on our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position consist of the following:

As at December 31,	Currency of borrowing	Maturity date	Interest rate	2015	2014
Loans to related parties:					
Loan receivable	U.S. dollars	2036	7.41%	\$ 692	\$ 581
Promissory note	Cdn. dollars	Demand note	Non-interest bearing	820	820
Promissory note ⁽¹⁾	Cdn. dollars	2017	2.40%	600	_
Total loans to related parties				\$ 2,112	\$ 1,401

⁽¹⁾ On November 23, 2015, Sun Life Assurance received this promissory note from SLF Inc.

Total interest on loans to related parties was \$48 for the year ended December 31, 2015 (\$43 in 2014).

25.B.ii Reinsurance Agreements

We have entered into reinsurance agreements under which we have ceded business to related parties in the U.S.

We have entered into a coinsurance with funds withheld reinsurance agreement under which we ceded certain of our universal life policies to Sun Life Financial (U.S.) Reinsurance Company ("SLFRC"). Under this agreement, we hold and manage assets on a funds withheld basis in a segregated asset portfolio for the benefit of SLFRC. SLFRC holds additional assets required for statutory purposes in a trust.

We have entered into a coinsurance with funds withheld reinsurance agreement under which we ceded certain mortality risks relating to universal life products to Independence Life and Annuity Company ("Indy"). Under this agreement, we hold and manage assets on a funds withheld basis in a segregated asset portfolio for the benefit of Indy.

Financial Impact of Reinsurance Agreements

The amounts included in the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position related to these reinsurance transactions consist of the following:

As at December 31,	 2015	 2014
Funds withheld assets included in Other assets	\$ (12)	\$ 48
Reinsurance assets	\$ 7,191	\$ 5,779
Funds withheld liabilities included in Other liabilities	\$ 6,993	\$ 5,336
Derivative liabilities	\$ 225	\$ 494

The amounts included in our Consolidated Statements of Operations related to these reinsurance transactions consist of the following:

For the years ended December 31,	2015	2014
Ceded premium income	\$ (130)	\$ (241)
Gross claims and benefits paid	\$ —	\$ (1)
Decrease (increase) in reinsurance assets	\$ (284)	\$ (1,321)
Reinsurance expenses (recoveries)	\$ (76)	\$ 1,019

25.B.iii Other Agreements and Guarantees

We have service agreements with various related parties under which we provide administrative and other services. Under these agreements, we are reimbursed for costs we incur from providing these services. Amounts received under these agreements for the year ended December 31, 2015 were \$49 (\$52 in 2014).

We have an administrative services agreement with Sun Life Financial (U.S.) Service Company, Inc. ("SLFSC") under which we receive general administrative services from SLFSC. Expenses recorded under this agreement for the year ended December 31, 2015 were \$341 (\$340 in 2014) and are included in Operating expenses in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

We have service and advisory agreements with various related parties, under which they provide investment advisory services to us and manage certain of our investment portfolios. On September 1 2015, SLF Inc. acquired the Bentall Kennedy group of companies ("Bentall Kennedy") and as a result our real estate service agreements with them are now with a related party. During 2015, we paid fees of \$73 (\$58 in 2014) under all of these investment advisory and service agreements.

We have distribution agreements with various related parties, under which we receive fees for the sale of their products. In 2015, we received fees of \$36 (\$28 in 2014) from the sale of these products that are included in Fee income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

We have additional service agreements with related parties that did not have a material impact on the net income reported for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

Sun Life Assurance had guaranteed the payment of distributions of US\$150 principal amount of 7.25% subordinated bonds issued by a U.S. related party. These subordinated bonds matured on December 15, 2015.

25.B.iv Other Transactions

In the fourth quarter of 2015, we issued \$1,250 of preferred shares that are classified as liabilities to SLF Inc., as described in Note 16.

In the fourth quarter of 2015, we purchased the outstanding shares of a subsidiary of SLF Inc. for cash of \$82. The net assets of this subsidiary, which consisted of deferred tax assets, were recorded at their carrying value of \$126. The difference between the amount paid and the carrying value of the net assets acquired of \$44 was recorded to Retained Earnings in our Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity.

In the fourth quarter of 2014, Sun Life Assurance issued \$2,292 of Class C Series 10 shares to SLF Inc., as described in Note 16. In exchange Sun Life Assurance received all the outstanding shares of Sun Life Financial Reinsurance (Barbados) Limited ("Barbco") and its related holding companies. Subsequently, Barbco and its related holding companies were liquidated and Sun Life Assurance received the foreign currency denominated net assets of Barbco consisting of \$2,260 AFS debt securities, \$115 cash and cash equivalent and \$43 of other net assets ("the Transfer").

In addition to the Transfer, we entered into foreign currency derivatives with SLF Inc. and external counterparties to mitigate the foreign currency exposure on the foreign currency denominated assets. The notional amount and fair value of the foreign currency derivatives with SLF Inc. are \$1,312 and \$(245), respectively, as at December 31, 2015 (\$1,915 and \$3 in 2014). The fair value of the derivatives of \$(245) as at December 31, 2015 is included in Derivative liabilities on the Consolidated Statements of Financial Position (\$3 in Derivative assets at December 31, 2014). The change in fair value of the foreign currency derivatives is included in Net investment income and is substantially offset by foreign currency changes on the related assets. In 2015, we recognized \$336 of losses on the derivatives, which includes \$88 of losses on derivatives that matured, offset by gains on the associated assets.

In the second quarter of 2014, we sold debt securities with a fair value of \$89 to Barbco, resulting in no material gain. These assets were transferred back to us as part of the Transfer described above.

In the first quarter of 2014, we contributed and sold assets to new investment funds managed by SLIM Inc. We sold loans at their fair value of \$103 to Sun Life Private Fixed Income Plus Fund, which is consolidated by SLF Inc., in exchange for cash. In addition, we sold mortgages at their fair value of \$110 in exchange for cash and contributed \$90 of mortgages in exchange for limited partnership units in Sun Life Canadian Commercial Mortgage Fund, which is consolidated by SLF Inc. Our limited partnership units in Sun Life Canadian Commercial Mortgage Fund, are included in Note 17.D and recorded in Other invested assets – available-for-sale in our Consolidated Statements of Financial Position. We recorded a gain of \$9 from the sale of these assets for the year ended December 31, 2014, which is included in Net investment income in our Consolidated Statements of Operations.

During 2015, SLF Inc. contributed capital of \$53 (\$53 in 2014) to us. These amounts are reported as Contributed surplus in our Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity.

25.C Other Related Party Transactions

We provide investment management services for our pension plans. The services are provided on substantially the same terms as for comparable transactions with third parties. We also hold units of investment funds managed by our joint ventures and other related parties. The carrying amount of our investment in these funds is included in Note 17.D.

26. Pension Plans and Other Post-Retirement Benefits

We sponsor defined benefit pension plans and defined contribution plans for eligible employees. All of our material defined benefit plans worldwide are closed to new entrants with new hires participating in defined contribution plans. Material defined benefit plans are located in Canada and the U.K. The defined benefit pension plans offer benefits based on length of service and final average earnings and certain plans offer some indexation of benefits. The specific features of these plans vary in accordance with the employee group and countries in which employees are located. In addition, we maintain supplementary non-contributory defined benefit pension plans. As at December 31, 2014, there are no active members in the U.K. defined benefit plans continuing to accrue future service benefits. On January 1, 2009, the Canadian defined benefit plans were closed to new employees. Canadian employees hired before January 1, 2009 continue to earn future service benefits in the previous plans, which includes both defined benefit and defined contribution components, while new hires since then are eligible to join a defined contribution plan. In addition, one small defined benefit plan in the Philippines remains open to new hires.

Our funding policy for defined benefit pension plans is to make at least the minimum annual contributions required by regulations in the countries in which the plans are offered. Our U.K. defined benefit pension scheme is governed by pension trustees. In other countries in which we operate, the defined benefit pension arrangements are governed by local pension committees. Significant plan changes require the approval of the Board of Directors of Sun Life Assurance.

We also established defined contribution plans for eligible employees. Our contributions to these defined contribution pension plans may be subject to certain vesting requirements. Generally, our contributions are a set percentage of employees' annual income and may be a set percentage of employee contributions, up to specified levels.

In addition to our pension plans, we provide certain post-retirement health-care and life insurance benefits to eligible employees and to their dependants upon meeting certain requirements. Eligible retirees may be required to pay a portion of the premiums for these benefits and, in general, deductible amounts and co-insurance percentages apply to benefit payments. These post-retirement benefits are not pre-funded. In Canada, certain post-retirement health-care and life insurance benefits are provided for eligible employees who retired before December 31, 2015. Eligible employees who retire after December 31, 2015 will have access to voluntary retiree-paid health-care coverage.

26.A Risks Associated with Employee Defined Benefit Plans

With the closure of the material defined benefit pension and retiree benefit plans to new entrants, the volatility associated with future service accruals for active members has been limited and will decline over time.

The major risks remaining in relation to past service obligations are increases in liabilities due to a decline in discount rates, greater life expectancy than assumed and adverse asset returns. We continue to implement our plan to de-risk our defined benefit pension plans Company-wide by systematically shifting the pension asset mix towards liability matching investments over the next few years. The target for our material funded defined benefit plans is to minimize volatility in funded status arising from changes in discount rates and exposure to equity markets.

26.B Defined Benefit Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plans

The following tables set forth the status of the defined benefit pension and other post-retirement benefit plans:

			2	2015					2	2014		
	P	ension		^r post- ement		Total	F	ension		r post- ement		Total
Change in defined benefit obligations:												
Defined benefit obligation, January 1	\$	2,692	\$	205	\$	2,897	\$	2,256	\$	186	\$	2,442
Current service cost		39		2		41		33		2		35
Interest cost		103		9		112		107		9		116
Actuarial losses (gains)		54		(5)		49		372		17		389
Benefits paid		(117)		(9)		(126)		(97)		(9)		(106)
Termination benefits		1		—		1		—		—		—
Foreign exchange rate movement		104		—		104		21				21
Defined benefit obligation, December 31	\$	2,876	\$	202	\$	3,078	\$	2,692	\$	205	\$	2,897
Change in plan assets:												
Fair value of plan assets, January 1	\$	2,536	\$	—	\$	2,536	\$	2,207	\$	_	\$	2,207
Administrative expense		_		—		—		—		—		_
Interest income on plan assets		101		—		101		104		—		104
Return on plan assets over (under) interest		(34)		—		(34)		253		—		253
Employer contributions		74		9		83		47		9		56
Benefits paid		(117)		(9)		(126)		(97)		(9)		(106)
Foreign exchange rate movement		105		_		105		22				22
Fair value of plan assets, December 31	\$	2,665	\$	—	\$	2,665	\$	2,536	\$	_	\$	2,536
Amounts recognized on Statement of Financial Position:												
Fair value of plan assets	\$	2,665	\$	—	\$	2,665	\$	2,536	\$	—	\$	2,536
Defined benefit (obligation)		(2,876)		(202)		(3,078)		(2,692)		(205)		(2,897)
Net recognized (liability) asset, December 31	\$	(211)	\$	(202)	\$	(413)	\$	(156)	\$	(205)	\$	(361)
Components of net benefit expense recognized:												
Current service cost	\$	39	\$	2	\$	41	\$	33	\$	2	\$	35
Administrative expense	Ψ		Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Net interest expense (income)		2		9		11		3		9		12
Termination benefits		- 1		_		1		_		_		
Other long-term employee benefit losses (gain)		(3)		3		_				(1)		(1)
Net benefit expense	\$	39	\$	14	\$	53	\$	36	\$	10	\$	46
	-										-	
Remeasurement of net recognized (liability) asset:												
Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	\$	(34)	\$	_	\$	(34)	\$	253	\$	_	\$	253
Actuarial gains (losses) arising from changes in demographic assumptions		(3)		_		(3)		(33)		(1)		(34)
Actuarial gains (losses) arising from changes in financial assumptions		(24)		_		(24)		(330)		(18)		(348)
Actuarial gains (losses) arising from experience adjustments		(30)		8		(22)		(9)		2		(7)
Foreign exchange rate movement		1		_		1		1		_		1
Components of defined benefit costs recognized in Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$	(90)	\$	8	\$	(82)	\$	(118)	\$	(17)	\$	(135)

26.C Principal Assumptions for Significant Plans

	2015	;	2014	
	Canada %	U.K. %	Canada %	U.K. %
To determine defined benefit obligation at end of year:				
Discount rate for pension plans	3.90	3.55	4.00	3.25
Rate of compensation increase	3.00	n/a	3.00	n/a
Pension increases	0.00-0.25	3.45	0.00-0.25	3.15
To determine net benefit expense for year:				
Discount rate for pension plans	4.00	3.25	4.90	4.40
Rate of compensation increase	3.00	n/a	3.00	n/a
Pension increases	0.00-0.25	3.15	0.00-0.25	3.60
Health care trend rates:				
Initial health care trend rate	5.43	n/a	5.50	n/a
Ultimate health care trend rate	4.50	n/a	4.50	n/a
Year ultimate health care trend rate reached	2030	n/a	2030	n/a
	2015	;	2014	
	Canada	U.K.	Canada	U.K.
Mortality rates:				
Life expectancy (in years) for individuals currently at age 6	5:			
Male	22	25	22	25
Female	24	27	24	27
Life expectancy (in years) at 65 for individuals currently at a	age 45:			
Male	23	28	23	28
Female	25	30	25	30
Average duration (in years) of pension obligation	16.8	20.9	15.5	21.7

Discount Rate, Return on Plan Assets and Rate of Compensation Increase

The major economic assumptions which are used in determining the actuarial present value of the accrued benefit obligations vary by country.

The discount rate assumption used in each country is based on the market yields, as of December 31, of high quality corporate bonds that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related obligation. Health care cost calculations are based on long-term trend assumptions which may differ from actual results.

26.D Sensitivity of Key Assumptions

The following table provides the potential impact of changes in key assumptions on the defined benefit obligation for pension and other post-retirement benefit plans as at December 31, 2015. These sensitivities are hypothetical and should be used with caution. The impact of changes in each key assumption may result in greater than proportional changes in sensitivities.

	F	ension	Post-retiremen benefit	
Interest/discount rate sensitivity: ⁽¹⁾				
1% decrease	\$	518	\$	26
1% increase	\$	(425)	\$	(22)
Rate of compensation increase assumption:				
1% decrease	\$	(61)		n/a
1% increase	\$	64		n/a
Health care trend rate assumption:				
1% decrease		n/a	\$	(12)
1% increase		n/a	\$	14
Mortality rates: ⁽²⁾				
10% decrease	\$	68	\$	4

⁽¹⁾ Represents a parallel shift in interest rates across the entire yield curve, resulting in a change in the discount rate assumption.

⁽²⁾ Represents 10% decrease in mortality rates at each age.

26.E Fair Value of Plan Assets

Composition of fair value of plan assets, December 31:

	2015	2014
Equity investments	3%	11%
Fixed income investments	87%	80%
Real estate investments	6%	5%
Other	4%	4%
Total composition of fair value of plan assets	100%	100%

The fair value of all of our equity investments in 2015 and 2014 and 3% of our fixed income investments in 2015 (4% in 2014), are determined based on valuation techniques consistent with Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

The assets of the defined benefit pension plans are primarily held in trust for plan members, and are managed within the provisions of each plan's investment policies and procedures. Diversification of the investments is used to limit credit, market, and foreign currency risks. We continue to implement our plan to de-risk our defined benefit pension plans by shifting the pension asset mix towards liability matching investments, taking into account the long-term nature of the pension obligations and related cash flows. The long-term investment objectives of the defined benefit pension plans are to equal or exceed the rate of growth of the liabilities. Over shorter periods, the objective of the defined benefit pension plan investment strategy is to minimize volatility in the funded status. Liquidity is managed with consideration to the cash flow requirements of the liabilities.

26.F Future Cash Flows

The following tables set forth the expected contributions and expected future benefit payments of the defined benefit pension and other post-retirement benefit plans:

					Pens	ion	Post-Reti	rement		Total
Expected contributions for the	next 12 months				\$	70	\$	11	\$	81
Expected Future Benefit	Payments									
		2016	2017	2018		2019)	2020	2021 to	o 2025
Pension	\$	119	\$ 122	\$ 124	9	5 132	2 \$	136	\$	758
Post-retirement		11	11	11		11	l	11		58
Total	\$	130	\$ 133	\$ 135	9	5 143	3 \$	147	\$	816

26.G Defined Contribution Plans

We expensed \$34 in 2015 (\$26 for 2014) with respect to defined contribution plans.

Appointed Actuary's Report

THE POLICYHOLDERS, SHAREHOLDER AND DIRECTORS OF SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

I have valued the policy liabilities and reinsurance recoverables of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada and its subsidiaries for its Consolidated Statements of Financial Position at December 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 and their change in the Consolidated Statements of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2015 in accordance with accepted actuarial practice in Canada, including selection of appropriate assumptions and methods.

In my opinion, the amount of policy liabilities net of reinsurance recoverables makes appropriate provision for all policy obligations and the Consolidated Financial Statements fairly present the results of the valuation.

Larry Madge Fellow, Canadian Institute of Actuaries

Toronto, Canada February 10, 2016

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Policyholders and Shareholder of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the consolidated statement of operations, consolidated statements of comprehensive income (loss), consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2015, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada as at December 31, 2015 and 2014, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Deloitte LLP

Chartered Professional Accountants Licensed Public Accountants February 10, 2016

Sources of earnings

The following is provided in accordance with the OSFI guideline requiring Sources of Earnings (SOE) disclosure. SOE is a non-IFRS (International Financial Reporting Standard) financial measure. There is no standard SOE methodology. The calculation of SOE is dependent on, and sensitive to, the methodology, estimates and assumptions used.

SOE identifies various sources of IFRS net income. It provides an analysis of the difference between actual net income and expected net income based on business in-force and assumptions made at the beginning of the reporting period. The terminology used in the discussion of sources of earnings is described below:

Expected profit on in-force business

The portion of the consolidated pre-tax net income on business in-force at the start of the reporting period that was expected to be realized based on the achievement of the best-estimate assumptions made at the beginning of the reporting period. Expected profit for asset management companies is set equal to their pre-tax net income.

Impact of new business

The point-of-sale impact on pre-tax net income of writing new business during the reporting period. Issuing new business may produce a loss at the point-of sale, primarily because valuation assumptions are conservative relative to pricing assumptions and actual acquisition expenses may exceed those assumed in pricing. New business losses are often produced by sales of individual life insurance, where valuation margins and acquisition expenses are relatively high.

Experience gains and losses

Pre-tax gains and losses that are due to differences between the actual experience during the reporting period and the best-estimate assumptions at the start of the reporting period.

Management actions and changes in assumptions

Impact on pre-tax net income resulting from changes in actuarial methods and assumptions or other management actions.

Sources of earnings

Common Shareholder's Net Income (Loss)

For the Year Ended December 31, 2015 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	SLF Canada	SLF U.S.	SLF Asia	Corporate	Total
Expected Profit on In-Force Business	768	425	297	(73)	1,417
Impact of New Business	67	(161)	(88)	-	(182
Experience Gains and Losses	17	56	11	40	124
, Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions	32	199	40	8	279
Earnings on Operations (pre-tax)	884	519	260	(25)	1,638
Earnings on Surplus	140	117	99	154	510
Earnings before Income Taxes	1,024	636	359	129	2,148
Income Taxes	(184)	(136)	(48)	70	(298
Earnings before Non-controlling Interests,					
Participating Policyholders' Net Income and					
Preferred Share Dividends	840	500	311	199	1,850
Less:					,
Non-controlling Interests	-	-	-	3	
Participating Policyholders' Net Income	15	-	-	-	15
Preferred Share Dividends	-	-	-	31	3
Operating Net Income (Loss)	825	500	311	165	1,80
Plus:					,
Hedges in Canada that do not qualify for hedge					
accounting	21	-	_	-	(2
Acquisition, integration and restructuring costs	-	(63)	-	(3)	(66
				(-7	
	846	437	311	162	1,750
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars)	846 SLF Canada	437 SLF U.S.	311 SLF Asia	162 Corporate	
Common Shareholder's Net Income (Loss) For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business	SLF Canada 828				Tota
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business	SLF Canada 828 76	SLF U.S.	SLF Asia	Corporate	Tota 1,39
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses	SLF Canada 828	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114)	SLF Asia	Corporate (68)	Tota 1,39 (135
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business	SLF Canada 828 76	SLF U.S. 402 (122)	SLF Asia 229 (88)	Corporate (68) (1)	Tota 1,39 (139 (233
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses	SLF Canada 828 76 (109)	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114)	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14)	Corporate (68) (1) 4	1,756 Tota 1,39 (135 (235 416 1,439
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45	Tota 1,39 (135 (233 416 1,439
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20)	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 469
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 469 1,900
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 469 1,900
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 469 1,900
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests,	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,43 46 1,90 (33)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less:	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150)	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152)	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43)	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 46) 1,904 (33)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150)	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152)	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43)	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 460 1,904 (33) 1,560
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests Participating Policyholders' Net Income	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150)	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152)	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43)	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10 10 10	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 469 1,904 (33) 1,569
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests Participating Policyholders' Net Income Preferred Share Dividends	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150) 891	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152) 386	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43)	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10 10 10	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 460 1,904 (33) 1,569
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests Participating Policyholders' Net Income Preferred Share Dividends	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150) 891	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152) 386	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43)	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10 10 110 2 -	Tota 1,39 (135 (233 416 1,439 465 1,904 (335 1,565 2, 3
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests Participating Policyholders' Net Income	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150) 891 - 5 -	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152) 386 - 4 - 4 -	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43) 182 - - -	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10 10 110 2 - 31	Tota 1,39 (135 (233 416
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests Participating Policyholders' Net Income Preferred Share Dividends Operating Net Income (Loss)	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150) 891 - 5 -	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152) 386 - 4 - 4 -	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43) 182 - - -	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10 10 110 2 - 31	Tota 1,39 (135 (233 416 1,439 465 1,904 (335 1,565 2, 3
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests Participating Policyholders' Net Income Preferred Share Dividends Operating Net Income (Loss) Plus:	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150) 891 - 5 -	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152) 386 - 4 - 4 -	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43) 182 - - -	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10 10 110 2 - 31	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 41) 1,43 46 1,90 (33) 1,56 3 1,56
For the Year Ended December 31, 2014 (in millions of Canadian dollars) Expected Profit on In-Force Business Impact of New Business Experience Gains and Losses Management Actions and Changes in Assumptions Earnings on Operations (pre-tax) Earnings on Surplus Earnings before Income Taxes Income Taxes Earnings before Non-controlling Interests, Participating Policyholders' Net Income and Preferred Share Dividends Less: Non-controlling Interests Participating Policyholders' Net Income Preferred Share Dividends Operating Net Income (Loss) Plus: Hedges in Canada that do not qualify for hedge	SLF Canada 828 76 (109) 68 863 178 1,041 (150) 891 - 5 - 5 - 886	SLF U.S. 402 (122) (114) 284 450 88 538 (152) 386 - 4 - 4 -	SLF Asia 229 (88) (14) 19 146 79 225 (43) 182 - - -	Corporate (68) (1) 4 45 (20) 120 100 10 10 110 2 - 31	Tota 1,39 (13) (23) 410 1,439 460 1,904 (33) 1,569

879

382

182

77

1,520

Analysis of results

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the pre-tax expected profit on in-force business of \$1,417 million was \$26 million higher than 2014. The increase in expected profits was largely driven by currency impacts from the weakening of the Canadian dollar relative to foreign currencies, growth in SLF Asia and SLF US, partially offset by a reduction in SLF Canada.

The new business issued in 2015 led to a loss of \$182 million compared to \$135 million a year ago. The change was mainly in SLF Canada and in SLF US due to sales levels and lower interest rates. Currency impacts from the weakening of the Canadian dollar relative to foreign currencies also contributed to the increased new business loss.

The 2015 experience gain of \$124 million pre-tax was primarily due to favourable impacts from investing activity on insurance contract liabilities and favourable credit impact, partially offset by adverse experience from equity markets and expense experience.

For the year 2015, assumption changes and management actions resulted in a pre-tax gain of \$279 million. In Canada, the pre-tax gain of \$32 million reflected favourable investment assumption updates including a change to the provision for investment risk in the SLF Canada participating account and the reflection of investment strategy changes in SLF Canada non-participating insurance; a favourable change in mortality assumptions; and an adverse change to lapse and premium persistency assumptions. In the U.S., the pre-tax gain of \$199 million reflects favourable model refinement updates including changes to reinsurance agreements and tax assumptions; and favourable mortality and morbidity assumptions including favourable mortality improvement updates offset partially by adverse lapse and premium persistency updates. In Asia, the pre-tax gain of \$40 million arose largely from favourable mortality and morbidity assumption changes, and model refinements.

For the year 2014, assumption changes and management actions led to a pre-tax gain of \$416 million. In Canada, the pre-tax gain of \$68 million was due to favourable changes to economic reinvestment assumptions and the favourable impact of modelling refinements. These impacts were offset largely by mortality improvement updates and lapse and premium persistency assumption updates. In the U.S., the pre-tax gain of \$284 million was due to the favourable release of estimated future funding costs reflecting increased certainty of U.S. regulatory requirements related to captive arrangements and gains from changes to economic reinvestment assumptions, offset partially by lapse and premium persistency assumption updates. In Asia, the pre-tax gain of \$19 million was due to favourable investment assumption updates including economic reinvestment assumptions, offset partially by adverse lapse impacts. In Corporate, the pre-tax gain of \$45 million, primarily in the U.K., was due to favourable economic reinvestment assumption updates offset partially by mortality improvement updates offset partially by mortality improvement updates.

Net pre-tax earnings on surplus of \$510 million in 2015 was \$45 million higher than a year ago. The increase was primarily due to higher investment income on surplus assets and higher real estate mark to market impacts, offset partially by lower available for sale gains.

Our subsidiaries and associates

The following table lists our direct and indirect subsidiaries as at December 31, 2015 and provides the book values (in millions of Canadian dollars, based on the equity method) of the shares of those subsidiaries that are principal operating subsidiaries. The table also lists significant joint venture entities in which we directly or indirectly hold 50% or less of the issued and outstanding voting securities. Subsidiaries which are inactive or which have been set up for the sole purpose of holding investments are not listed in the table.

As of December 31, 2015	Jurisdiction of formation	Book value of shares owned by Sun Life Assurance	Percent of voting shares owned by Sun Life Assurance
Annemasse Boisbriand Holdings L.P.	Manitoba, Canada	Sur Life / asurance	100%
BestServe Financial Limited	Hong Kong	148	100%
Country Lane Enterprises Ltd.	British Columbia, Canada		100%
PT. Sun Life Financial Indonesia	Indonesia	52	100%
PT. Sun Life Indonesia Services	Indonesia		100%
PT. CIMB Sun Life	Indonesia		49%
PVI Sun Life Insurance Company Limited	Vietnam		49%
SL Investment US-RE Holdings 2009-1, Inc.	Delaware, USA		100%
SLF of Canada UK Limited	England and Wales		100%
Sun Life of Canada UK Holdings Limited	England and Wales		100%
Laurtrust Limited	England and Wales		100%
SLFC Assurance (UK) Limited	England and Wales		100%
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.K.) Limited	England and Wales	1,134	100%
Barnwood Properties Limited	England and Wales	, -	100%
SLFC Services Company (UK) Limited	England and Wales		100%
Sun 211 Commerce, LLC	Delaware, USA		100%
Sun 521 Morehead, LLC	Delaware, USA		100%
Sun Life (India) AMC Investments Inc.	Canada		100%
Birla Sun Life Asset Management Company Limited	India		49%
Sun Life (India) Distribution Investments Inc.	Canada		100%
Sun Life (Luxembourg) Finance No. 2 Sàrl	Luxembourg		100%
Sun Life and Health Insurance Company (U.S.)	Connecticut, USA	434	100%
Sun Life Capital Trust	Ontario, Canada		100%
Sun Life Capital Trust II	Ontario, Canada		100%
Sun Life Everbright Life Insurance Company Limited	Tianjin, People's Republic of China		24.99%
Sun Life Financial (India) Insurance Investments Inc.	Canada		100%
Birla Sun Life Insurance Company Limited	India		26%
Sun Life Financial Advisory Inc.	Canada		100%
Sun Life Financial Asia Services Limited	Hong Kong		100%
Sun Life Financial Distributors (Bermuda) Ltd.	Bermuda		100%
Sun Life Financial Distributors (Canada) Inc.	Canada		100%
Sun Life Financial Distributors (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore		100%
Sun Life Financial International Holdings (MC), LLC	Delaware, USA		100%
Sun Life Financial Investment Services (Canada) Inc.	Canada		100%
Sun Life Financial Investments (Bermuda) Ltd.	Bermuda		100%
Sun Life Financial of Canada (U.K.) Overseas Investments Limited	England and Wales		100%
Sun Life of Canada (Netherlands) B.V.	Netherlands		100%
Sun Life Financial Philippine Holding Company, Inc.	Philippines		100%

As of December 31, 2015	lurisdiction of formation	Book value of shares owned by Sun Life Assurance	Percent of voting shares owned by Sun Life Assurance
Sun Life Grepa Financial, Inc.	Philippines	Sull Life Assulance	49%
Sun Life of Canada (Philippines), Inc.	Philippines	921	100%
Sun Life Asset Management Company, Inc.	Philippines	721	100%
Sun Life Financial Plans. Inc.	Philippines		100%
Sun Life Financial Trust Inc.	Canada	143	100%
	Bermuda	1.582	100%
Sun Life Hong Kong Limited		1,562	100%
Sun Life Asset Management (HK) Limited	Hong Kong		
Sun Life Trustee Company Limited	Hong Kong		100%
Sun Life India Service Centre Private Limited	India		100%
Sun Life Information Services Canada, Inc.	Canada		100%
Sun Life Information Services Ireland Limited	Republic of Ireland		100%
Sun Life Insurance (Canada) Limited	Canada	1,520	100%
SLI General Partner Limited	Canada		100%
SLI Investments LP	Manitoba, Canada		100%
6425411 Canada Inc.	Canada		100%
Sun Life Investments LLC	Delaware, USA		100%
Sun Life Malaysia Assurance Berhad	Malaysia		49%
Sun Life Malaysia Takaful Berhad	Malaysia		49%
Sun MetroNorth, LLC	Delaware, USA		100%
6965083 Canada Inc.	Canada		100%
7037457 Canada Inc.	Canada		100%
7647913 Canada Inc.	Canada		100%
7647930 Canada Inc.	Canada		100%
8744831 Canada Inc.	Canada		100%

Appendix A

Policyholder dividend and participating account management policies

Dividend Policy for Participating Policies of Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada ("Sun Life") is a company governed by the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada) that was converted from a mutual company into a company with common shares in 2000. (Such a transaction is referred to as a "Conversion".) Clarica Life Insurance Company ("Clarica") was converted from a mutual company into a company with common shares in 1999 and was amalgamated with Sun Life in 2002. (The amalgamated company, named Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, is referred to as the "Company".)

This Dividend Policy applies to participating policies of the Company.

Participating policyholders of the Company are eligible to receive distributions in respect of their policies, commonly referred to as policy dividends, as declared from time to time at the discretion of the Board of Directors of the Company in accordance with applicable law.

Participating policies issued by Sun Life before its Conversion are accounted for separately, by territory, from policies issued by Sun Life after its Conversion. Similarly, participating policies issued by Clarica before its Conversion are accounted for separately from policies issued by Clarica after its Conversion.

The assets and earnings of the pre-Conversion blocks of participating business that are specified by the terms of the Conversion plans of Sun Life and Clarica are exclusively for the benefit of the participating policies in the applicable pre-Conversion block. (These blocks of participating business are referred to as "Closed Blocks".) Earnings include all sources of gain and loss including those related to experience factors such as investment returns, mortality, policy surrender, expenses, and taxes (these and other applicable factors are referred to as "Experience Factors"). The amount of dividends distributed generally reflects changes in experience, by Closed Block, over time, as adjusted to maintain consistency in distribution from one period to another. This is done with the objectives of ensuring no unnecessary build-up or deficiency in surplus and exhausting the assets in the Closed Block over the lifetime of the business in the Closed Block.

Dividends on pre-Conversion participating policies that are not in Closed Blocks are determined as required by the terms of the Conversion plans or are determined in the same manner as dividends on participating policies issued after Conversion.

Dividends on participating policies issued after Conversion are distributed from the earnings of the post-Conversion participating business consisting of those policies. Earnings include all sources of gain and loss including those related to Experience Factors. The amount of dividends distributed generally reflects changes in the experience of the post-Conversion participating business, over time, as adjusted to maintain consistency in distribution from one period to another, the growth of that business, the need to retain a portion of earnings to support the business, and the overall capital adequacy position of the Company.

Any distribution of funds from the participating accounts to shareholders of the Company is limited by the provisions of the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada) and the Conversion plans of Sun Life and Clarica.

The dividend allocation process followed by the Company in respect of participating policies recognizes the contributions made by the policies to the pre-Conversion or post-Conversion participating business to which they belong. Not all policies contribute to the same extent or at the same time, and there are certain practical limits, legal constraints and prevailing local practices that apply to the allocation in some circumstances. This process seeks to achieve reasonable equity between classes of policies and between generations of policies over time. In order to determine the contribution of policies, policies are grouped into classes with common Experience Factors.

The dividend scales of the Company are established by the Board of Directors of the Company from time to time, and reviewed at least once each year based on a recommendation from the Appointed Actuary that is required to be in compliance with all relevant standards of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries. If any significant deviation from the recommendation is approved, it will be documented in Board minutes and with the final dividend recommendation.

Dividends are credited to policies on the anniversary date or as otherwise specified by the policy. For certain groups of policies, dividends may vary according to the amount of any policy loan. Other dividends called terminal or special maturity dividends may be credited to a policy upon surrender or maturity of the policy, or upon death of the insured. The type of policy, the amount of time it has been in force and the manner of its termination will affect eligibility for, and the amount of, the terminal or special maturity dividend, if any.

The Company may, from time to time, acquire participating business from other insurers. This Dividend Policy is intended to apply to such acquired business, subject to the terms and conditions applying to the acquisition.

This Dividend Policy is subject to change from time to time at the discretion of the Board of Directors of the Company, subject to applicable law. The principal factors that might cause the Board of Directors of the Company to review this policy include legislative or regulatory changes, significant corporate restructuring, significant unforeseen events, or a desire to clarify this policy.

Participating Account Management Policy for Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada ("Sun Life") is a company governed by the *Insurance Companies Act* (Canada) (ICA) that was converted from a mutual company into a company with common shares in 2000. (Such a transaction is referred to as a "Conversion".) Clarica Life Insurance Company ("Clarica") was converted from a mutual company into a company with common shares in 1999 and was amalgamated with Sun Life in 2002. (The amalgamated company, named Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, is referred to as the "Company".)

This Participating Account Management Policy applies to participating (par) accounts of the Company set up pursuant to section 456 of the ICA.

(a) Business Governed by the Participating Account Management Policy

The Company maintains territorial par accounts, some of which have sub-accounts, for its par policies that are separate from the accounts for its non-par policies and other businesses. Each par account records the assets, liabilities, premiums and any earnings for par policies only. Par policies issued by Sun Life are also accounted for separately from par policies issued by Clarica in order to be able to administer all business in accordance with commitments made by Sun Life and Clarica at the time of their Conversions.

The Company has 6 territorial par accounts, one each for

- Canadian par policies issued by Sun Life
- Par policies issued or acquired by Clarica (all of which were issued in Canada)
- US par policies issued by Sun Life
- Philippines par policies issued by Sun Life prior to its Conversion
- Malta par policies issued by Sun Life
- Other Foreign par policies issued by Sun Life

Only the par account for Canadian par policies issued by Sun Life is open to new business.

(b) Investment Policy for the Participating Account

The Company has an investment policy for the assets in each par account. These policies are reviewed regularly to ensure they meet the Board approved requirements. The Company monitors each par account to ensure that its investment policy is followed consistently and controls are in place to ensure target mixes by type of asset, quality and term are maintained within defined tolerance limits.

(c) Allocating Investment Income to the Participating Account

Assets are maintained in each par account in an amount equal to the account's total liabilities and surplus. The investment income credited to each account is the earnings on assets allocated to that account. The Appointed Actuary of the Company provides an annual opinion to the Board as to whether the allocations are fair and equitable to participating policyholders.

(d) Allocation of Expenses, including Taxes, to the Participating Account

The allocation of Company expenses to each par account is supported by expense analysis prepared in accordance with professional standards and legal requirements. The allocation includes an appropriate assignment of overhead costs. Premium taxes are allocated directly with the premium that gives rise to the tax. Income taxes are allocated based on accounting income subject to tax multiplied by the effective tax rate. In the Philippines, final taxes relating to investment income are allocated in the same proportion as the investment income. The Appointed Actuary provides an annual opinion to the Board as to whether the allocations are fair and equitable to participating policyholders.

Commitments made at the time of demutualization may impact allocations of expenses at the sub-account level.

(e) Management and Use of Surplus

Blocks of par business sold pre-Conversion do not generate surplus as these were funded at Conversion to meet policyholders' reasonable expectations and all funds are expected to be returned to policyholders over time. For any post-Conversion business, initial surplus was contributed by Shareholders at Conversion to support new sales. Additional amounts of surplus are contributed if required to support post-Conversion business. Transfers of surplus to shareholders are limited by the ICA.

(f) Factors which Might Result in Modification of the Policy

Changes might be contemplated to clarify the intent of this policy or in the event of legislative and regulatory changes, changes in accounting rules, acquisitions, divestitures, or any significant corporate restructuring.

(g) Management and Disposal of Surplus in Par Accounts for which New Business is Not Accepted

The par accounts are managed in accordance with the commitments made at the time of Conversion. Under the ICA, Sun Life has the right to transfer surplus amounts not required by the participating business to the shareholders with the permission of the Regulator.

(h) Measures to Ensure Fairness to Participating Policyholders whose Policies form part of a Closed Block Created as Part of Conversion Terms:

The management of Closed Blocks of par business sold pre-Conversion are specified by the terms of the Conversion plans of Sun Life and Clarica.

Measures to ensure fairness to par policyholders in the Closed Blocks were described in the Conversion Plans which provided the information upon which participating policyholders voted for Conversion. As part of Conversion, each of Sun Life and Clarica made commitments to provide for Policyholders Reasonable Expectations (PRE). The commitments were further described in supplementary documents which guide the administration of par business.

The Appointed Actuary provides an annual opinion to the Regulator as to whether all par blocks are being managed according to the commitments made at Conversion. The Appointed Actuary also provides fairness opinions with respect to the dividend policy, the dividend recommendations, participating account management and allocations of income and expenses to the par accounts.

(i) Percentage of Par Account Income Transferred to Shareholders or Shareholder Accounts as a Percentage of Maximum Allowed

ICA section 461 restricts the maximum amount that can be transferred from the par account to between 2.5% and 10% of total amounts distributed to par policyholders, dependent on the size of the par accounts of the company. The maximum percentage that can be distributed by the Company is redetermined annually and is close to 2.5% at this time. The Company intends to transfer the maximum amount allowed.



Life's brighter under the sun

www.sunlife.com



PB-01-2016 © Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, 2016.